John D. Lee, First Trial

Examination of Jurors

PS BT RT RS

[Rogerson begins	[Bk 1 2] 30	[[Bk 1 1]]
his transcript with	{EXAMINATION	<b>NO 2</b> <sup>31</sup> [ <i>space</i> ]
copies of the	OF PETIT	MONDAY 19TH
indictments. See	JURORS [space]	
MMMCLP, chapter	BOOK 1 [space]	
18, "Indictments	PLEAS IN	
and Introduction to	ABATEMENT	
Legal	AND	
Proceedings," for	COMMENCEME	
the original	NT OF CAREY'S	
indictments.]	<b>OPENING</b>	
memerines.]	SPEECH} <sup>p</sup>	
	BY WHEDON WE	
	HAVE	
	SUBPOENAED	
	110 WITNESSES	
	WE CAN'T TELL	
	HOW LONG IT	
	WILL TAKE. BY	
	SPICER	
	REMARKS. BY	
	COURT IT WILL	
	BE WELL	
	ENOUGH NOT	
	TO LET ANY	
	WITNESSES GO	
	UNTIL WE GET	
	INTO THE TRIAL	
	BECAUSE WE'LL	
	KNOW BETTER	
	THEN. BY	
	COURT PR[?]	
	THERE WILL BE	
	NO FAILURE	
	TOMORROW	
	MORNING I AM	
	ANXIOUS TO	
	HAVE THIS CASE	[space] ON
	GO ON. <b>←</b> BY	MOTION OF

<sup>30.</sup> Page 1 is not extant. "**COMPARED**" in longhand is written across the page. The page is dirty, smudged, and extremely difficult to read.

31. Appears to be in Rogerson's hand.

RT	RS	ВТ	PS
	COURT> LEE CASE WILL BE TAKEN UP		WELLS SPICER TO COURT CASE CONTINUED UNTIL
	TOMORROW MORNING TEN		TOMORROW 10
	O'CLOCK PROMPTLY		O'CLOCK [space]
	UNTIL THAT TIME		
	WITNESSES WILL BE		
	DISCHARGED. BY COURT TAKE		
	RECESS UNTIL 2 P. M [space]		
	TUESDAY JULY 20 2 P M 1875.		TUES DAY 20TH [space]
	JOHN D LEE CAME INTO		
	COURT[?] PRECISELY AT		
	TEN O'CLOCK A M. TEN A M.		
	SWORN/CERTAIN[ ?] TEN PAST TEN		
	A M. CLERK READ MINUTES		
	YESTERDAY'S PROCEEDING.		
	MOTION FILED  BS-[?] CASE		
	PEOPLE AGAINST		
	JOSHUA FIELDING TO		
	DISMISS BOND. [space] BY		
	COURT JUDGE WHEDON ARE		
	YOU READY YES SIR. BY SPICER		

RT	RS	ВТ	PS

WE ARE READY	
	IF YOUR HONOR
	PLEASE
[space] YOU	
WILL	
REMEMBER	
PROSECUTION	
CALLED	CALLED THE
CHEELD	LIST OF THEIR
NUMBER OF	WITNESSES TO
WITNESSES	THE NUMBER OF
YESTERDAY	106 OD 7 AND
107 WERE	106 OR 7 AND
ASKED THEY	ASKED FOR AN
ARE TO	ORDER OF
FURNISH US	COURT FOR A
NAMES OF	LIST OF
THOSE	THOSE
WITNESSES	WITNESSES
INTRODUCED[?]	OTHER THAN
UPON THE BACK	THOSE ON BACK
OF	OF THE
INDICTMENT.	INDICTMENT.
CAREY IF	[space] CAREY.
GENTLEMEN	[space]
ARE ENTITLED	[Space]
TO ANYTHING	
OF THAT KIND	
WE ARE	
WILLING IF NOT	
WE DO NOT	
WISH TO	
FURNISH IT.	
CAREY THERE	THERE
WAS TWO	ARE TWO
INDICTMENTS	INDICTMENTS
HERE	HERE [space]
AND I WISH TO	AND I WISH TO
HAVE	HAVE THE
DEFENDANT	DEFENDANT
ARRAIGNED ON	ARRAIGNED ON
THE SECOND	THE SECOND
INDICTMENT	INDICTMENT.
CLERK WILL	CLERK READ.
CLEMX WILL	CLEKK KEAD.

PLEASE READ IT.	[space]
BY HOGE WE	
HAVE NOT BEEN	
FURNISHED	
WITH COPY OF	
THAT	
INDICTMENT	
AND WE ASK	
FOR A COPY IT	
TO LOOK INTO	
IT. <sup>32</sup> BY COURT	
IT IS NOT	
NECESSARY TO	
HAVE HIM	
ARRAIGNED.	
COURT DO YOU	
WISH IT READ	
CAREY YES SIR	
WOULD LIKE TO	
HAVE IT READ.	
BISHOP I	
WOULD LIKE TO	
KNOW BY WHAT	
RULE	
INDICTMENT	
CAN BE READ	
BEFORE HE HAS	
BEEN NOTIFIED	
OF THE	
INDICTMENT.	
HOGE WE WISH	
TO HAVE COPY	
OF INDICTMENT	
BEFORE IT IS	

BT

RS

RT

PS

READ IF WE GET

PROBABLY MAY

COPY WE

BE READY TOMORROW MORNING WHEN WE CAN MAKE ANSWER TO IT.

<sup>32.</sup> This is the first time the defense has seen the joint indictment.

RT	RS	BT	PS

CAREY SUPPOSE	
GENTLEMEN	
CAN GET COPY	
ANY TIME IF	
THEY SEE FIT	
TO. BY COURT IF	
THE CHARGE IS	
MURDER IN	
FIRST DEGREE	
I[?] ALWAYS	
REQUIRE THEM	
TO HAVE COPY	
SO THEY MAY	
BE READY TO	
PLEAD. BY	
SUTHERLAND	
TO COURT	
SUTHERLAND IF	IF
YOUR HONOR	YOUR HONOR
PLEASE I AM	PLEASE I AM
COUNSEL IN	COUNSEL IN
CASE	THE CASE
AGAINST	AGAINST MR.
DAME	WILL DAME
IT HAS BEEN	IT HAS BEEN
ANNOUNCED	ANNOUNCED
THAT THE CASE	THAT THE CASE
AGAINST LEE	AGAINST LEE
WOULD BE	WILL BE
TRIED AND IT	TRIED AND IT
WAS EXPECTED	IS EXPECTED
THAT	THAT THAT
TRIAL WILL	TRIAL WILL
PROCEED FROM	PROCEED FROM
TODAY.	TODAY [space]
IT IS	IT IS
EVIDENT	<b>EVIDENT THAT</b>
NO OTHER	NO OTHER
TRIAL	TRIAL
INVOLVING	INVOLVING THE
SAME	SAME
TRANSACTION	TRANSACTION
CAN OCCUR AT	CAN OCCUR AT
THE PRESENT	THE PRESENT

[co	orner of page	
mi	ssing] TERM[?].	TERM
II	HAVE LOOKED	I HAVE LOOKED
O	VER THE	OVER THE
IN	DICTMENT IN	INDICTMENT IN
TI	HE CASE AND I	THE CASE AND I
FI	ND A FATAL	FIND A FATAL
Di	EFECT IN IT IT	DEFECT IN IT IT
W	AS MY	WAS MY
IN	TENTION TO	INTENTION TO
O	VERLOOK	OVERLOOK
TF	HAT DEFECT	THAT DEFECT
		AND TO
PF	ROCEED TO	PROCEED TO
TF	RIAL [corner of	TRIAL PREFER
	ge missing]	
1	HAT THE	THAT THE
PA	ARTY SHOULD	PARTY SHOULD
BI	E ACTED UPON	BE ACTED UPON
TI	ESTIMONY	THE TESTIMONY
RA	ATHER THAN	RATHER THAN
TA	AKE	TO TAKE
Al	OVANTAGE OF	ADVANTAGE OF
Al	NY DEFECT IN	ANY DEFECT IN
TI	ΗE	
IN	DICTMENT. I	INDICTMENT I
H	AVE WAITED	HAVE WAITED
U	NTIL IT HAS	UNTIL IT HAS
BI	ECOME	BECOME A
CI	ERTAINTY [3]33	CERTAINTY
H	E CAN'T	THAT HE CAN'T
H	AVE TRIAL	HAVE A TRIAL
A	ГТНЕ	AT THE
PF	RESENT TERM	PRESENT TERM
	ND I	Ι
TH	HEREFORE BEG	THEREFORE BEG
	EAVE TO	LEAVE TO
	RING TO YOUR	BRING TO YOUR
H	ONOR'S	HONOR'S
	ΓΤΕΝΤΙΟΝ	ATTENTION
TH	HIS FATAL	THIS FATAL

BT

PS

RT

RS

<sup>33.</sup> Each of the following words is written multiple times across the top of the page: THEREFORE, I HAVE, REFER.

DEFECT THE	DEFECT [space]
BARE MOTION	IT IS AN
OF <i>IT</i> [?] WILL	OBJECTION
INDUCE YOUR	WHICH GOES TO
HONOR TO	THE
QUASH IT.	JURISDICTION
	WHICH HAS
AN	GIVEN AN
ARREST OF	ARREST OF
JUDGMENT	JUDGMENT [[2]]
AND WHICH	AND WHICH
THEREFORE HAS	THEREFORE
NOT BEEN	[space]
WAIVED BY	
PEOPLE THE	THE
CRIME IS NOT	CRIME IS NOT
ALLEGED TO	ALLEGED TO
HAVE BEEN	HAVE BEEN
COMMITTED IN	COMMITTED IN
THIS	THIS
TERRITORY,	TERRITORY
NOR THIS	NOR IN THIS
DISTRICT NOR	DISTRICT NOR
IN ANY	IN ANY
COUNTY. I	COUNTY [space] I
TAKE IT I	TAKE IT THAT I
NEED {NOT} <sup>i</sup>	NEED NOT
READ	READ
AUTHORITIES	AUTHORITIES
UPON THE	UPON THE
POINT. THAT AN	POINT THAT AN
INDICTMENT	INDICTMENT
WHICH DOES	WHICH DOES
NOT STATE THE	NOT STATE THE
LOCUS OF THE	LOCUS OF THE
CRIME AND	CRIME AND
	THAT IT WAS
COMMITTED	COMMITTED
TILLIC (ILLICATION I	WITHIN

RS

BT

PS

WITHIN THE

JURISDICTION

OF THE COURT

IS FATALLY

DEFECTIVE

RT

THIS {WITHIN THE}

JURISDICTION

OF THE COURT

HAS FATAL

DEFECT

 -120	 
IF YOUR	[space] IF YOUR
HONOR HAS	HONOR HAS
ANY DOUBT	ANY DOUBT
UPON IT THE	UPON IT THE
AUTHORITIES	AUTHORITIES
HERE ARE	ARE HERE
CLEAR AND	CLEAR
COGENT AND	COGENT AND
UNANIMOUS.	UNANIMOUS
D VD COTA CENT	THE
INDICTMENT	INDICTMENT
STATES	STATES THAT
CRIME WAS	THE CRIME WAS
COMMITTED IN	COMMITTED IN
MOUNTAIN	MOUNTAIN
MEADOW	MEADOW
VALLEY	VALLEY BUT
WITHOUT ANY	WITHOUT ANY
OTHER	OTHER
DESIGNATION	DESIGNATION
OF PLACE BUT	OF PLACE
YOURSELF[?]	
HAVE SAID IF	
PROCEED	
UNDER ANY	
STATUTE WE	
MUST BE	
WHEREVER IT	
WAS	
COMMITTED	
THERE YOUR	AND YOUR
HONOR CAN'T	HONOR CAN'T
TAKE JUDICIAL	TAKE JUDICIAL
NOTICE	NOTICE THAT
MOUNTAIN	MOUNTAIN
MEADOW	MEADOW
VALLEY IS	IS
EXCLUSIVELY	EXCLUSIVELY
ANY PART	OR ANY PART
OF IT IN THE	OF IT IN
TERRITORY OF	01 11 114
UTAH.	UTAH [space] IT
UNDER	IS NOT A PLACE
REGULATION	WHICH COMES

RS

BT

IN ANY PUBLIC	IN ANY PUBLIC
LAW I WILL	LAW AND
THEREFORE	THEREFORE AS
WE SAY[?] THAT	WE SAY
THERE IT IS A	IT IS A
FATAL DEFECT	FATAL DEFECT
I WILL	[space] I WILL
REFER TO THE	REFER TO THE
AUTHORITIES	AUTHORITIES
IF[?] COUNSEL	IF COUNSEL
ON THE OTHER	ON THE OTHER
SIDE HAVE ANY	SIDE HAVE ANY
DESIRE	DESIRE TO
DISCUSS THAT	DISCUSS THE
QUESTION.	QUESTION OR IF
	YOUR HONOR
	HAS ANY
	DESIRE TO HEAR
BY CAREY I	IT [space] CAREY
WILL MAKE A	[space]
STATEMENT.	IF THE
COURT PLEASE	COURT PLEASE
INDICTMENT	
HAS BEEN READ	
AS I HAVE	
SUGGESTED	
THAT	WE HAVE
INDICTMENT	INDICTMENT
ALSO HELD MR.	ALSO [space]
DAME I	I
PRESUME	PRESUME THAT
WHEN WE COME	WHEN WE COME
TO THE TRIAL	TO THE TRIAL
THAT MR. DAME	THAT MR. DAME
WILL ALSO BE	WILL ALSO BE
TRIED UPON	TRIED UPON
THAT	THAT
INDICTMENT	INDICTMENT
INSTEAD OF THE	INSTEAD OF THE
ONE HE SPEAKS	ONE HE SPEAKS
OF	OF [space]
SUTHERLAND IF	
I UNDERSTAND	
COUNSEL	

RS

BT

ARIGHT HE	I	HE
CONFESSES	ГНЕ (	CONFESSES THE
DEFECT IN T	HIS I	DEFECT IN THIS
INDICTMENT	T MY	INDICTMENT
MOTION IS N	IOT A	<del>M</del> [?] [space] DO
FOR THE	1	NOT CONFESS
DISCHARGE	OF A	ANYTHING
MR. DAME O	R [	[space]
TO QUASH T	HIS	
INDICTMENT	Γ	≼SUTHERLAND≻
IF HE IS TO E	SE I	IF HE IS TO BE <sup>34</sup>
TRIED GOOD		ΓRIED GOOD
FAITH	]	FAITH
REASONABL	E I	REASONABLE
NOTICE TO T	THE 1	NOTICE TO THE
ACCUSED		ACCUSED A
MERE/SOME[	?]	MERE
SENSE OF		SENSE OF
FAIRNESS IT	I	FAIRNESS
SEEMS TO M	E	
OUGHT TO		OUGHT TO
HAVE	I	HAVE
PROMPTED	I	PROMPTED THE
GOVERNMEN	NT C	GOVERNMENT
ATTORNEY T	O	ATTORNEY TO
GIVE US SON	Æ C	GIVE US SOME
INTIMATION	OF	INTIMATION OF
THE REAL		ΓHE REAL
INDICTMENT		INDICTMENT
ON WHICH		UPON WHICH
MR. DAME W		MR. DAME WAS
EXPECTED T	O 7	ГО
BE TRIED. IT	I	BE TRIED IT
WAS	\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \	WAS
ANNOUNCEI	)	ANNOUNCED A
WEEK AGO		WEEK AGO
YOUR HONO		YOUR HONOR
THE CASE		ΓHAT THE CASE
AGAINST W	<b>H</b> 2	AGAINST
DAME AND T		DAME
CASE AGAIN	ST /	<sup>[[3]]</sup> AND
JOHN D LEE	I	LEE

<sup>34. &</sup>quot;TO BE" was apparently added later.

RS

BT

RT	RS	ВТ	PS
	SHOULD BE TRIED THIS WEEK. DID HE MOTION THIS BECAUSE HE GOES ON SUPPOSING INDICTMENT		SHOULD BE TRIED THIS WEEK DID HE MOTION THIS BECAUSE
	WHICH MY MOTION[?] ALLUDES OR DOES HE NOW REFER TO THE INDICTMENT WHICH HAS NEVER BEEN MADE PUBLIC.		OR DOES HE NOW REFER TO THE INDICTMENT WHICH HAS NEVER BEEN MADE PUBLIC
	I THINK I HAVE A RIGHT TO COMPLAIN BEHALF OF THE DEFENDANT  OF THE INTENTION TO PRESS INTO A		[space] I THINK I HAVE A RIGHT TO COMPLAIN ON BEHALF OF THE INDICTMENT AND OF THE INTENTION TO PRESS INTO A
	TRIAL WITHOUT ANY PREPARATION. THIS INDICTMENT HAS BEEN THE ONLY PRETEXT OF THE DEFENDANT'S		TRIAL WITHOUT ANY PREPARATION THIS INDICTMENT HAS BEEN THE ONLY PRETENSE FOR THE IMPRISONMENT
	IMPRISONMENT FOR 8 MONTHS. HE IS LOOKING FORWARD TO THIS TRIAL ONLY COULD EVERYBODY[?] OBTAIN A TRIAL LEE'S		OF DEFENDANT FOR 8 MONTHS [space]

	DIDICTMENT	T	T
	INDICTMENT		
	WHICH		
	COUNSEL		
	PRESUMES TO		
	—[?] IS THAT		IS THAT THE
			INDICTMENT
	WHICH HAS		WHICH HAS
	BEEN PENDING		BEEN PENDING
	HERE		HERE DURING
	ALL THAT TIME		ALL THAT TIME
	AND THAT		AND HAS BEEN
	WITHHELD		WITHHELD
	FROM [4] OUR		FROM OUR
	KNOWLEDGE		KNOWLEDGE
	AND		AND IS IT THE
	AND		
			INDICTMENT
			UPON WHICH HE
	IS EXPECTED		IS EXPECTED TO
	TO BRING MR.		BRING MR.
	DAME TO TRIAL		DAME TO TRIAL
	ON THIS TRIAL		[space]
	THIS IS SO		
	EXPEDIENT AND		
	VITAL WITH[?]		
	US. [space] IT IS		I SUPPOSE IT IS
	NO PART OF THE		NOT ANY PART
	POWERS OF THE		OF THE
	GOVERNMENT		GOVERNMENT
	TO HAVE		
			TO [space]
	SIMPLE		
	PRETEXT FOR		
	PROPERLY		
	IMPRISONMENT		
	BEFORE TRIAL.		
			IF HE HAD
			INTENDED <del>HIM</del>
			TO BRING HIM
			TO TRIAL
			DURING THIS
			TERM AND
	WHY HAS HE		
	NOT MADE		
	THAT		
	INDICTMENT		
1	INDICTMENT	1	1

RS

BT

PUBLIC	
ANNOUNCED	ANNOUNCED
'EM TO THE	IT TO THE
PRISONER'S	PRISONER'S
COUNSEL GIVE	COUNSEL GIVE
HIM SOME	HIM SOME
OPPORTUNITY	OPPORTUNITY
TO MAKE THE	FOR
PREPARATIONS	PREPARATION
FOR THIS	DURING THIS
TRIAL AND	TRIAL [space]
WOULD PLEDGE	WE PLEDGE
THAT THIS	IF THIS IS THE
INDICTMENT TO	INDICTMENT TO
WHICH MY	WHICH MY
MOTION	MATTER[?]
ALLUDES	INDICTMENT
WHICH SHARES	THAT SHARES <sup>35</sup>
THEM WITH	THEM WITH
THAT ONLY	THAT
WHEN ONE	WHEN ANOTHER
TERM[?]	TERM
ARRIVES ONE	ARRIVES WHEN
MAN WILL	WE MAY [space]
EXPECT TRIAL	
AND WHICH HE	
KNEW NOW	
ALLUDES HE	THAT HE
WILL NOT	WILL NOT
ABANDON THAT	ABANDON THAT
SIMPLY AS A	AND HAVE
PRETENSE FOR	SOME 3RD
IMPRISONMENT	CHARGE SIMPLY
BEFORE TRIAL I	AS SOME [space]
SAY YOUR	ASK YOUR
HONOR TO	HONOR TO
QUASH THIS	QUASH THIS
INDICTMENT.	INDICTMENT
WOULD	
WHATEVER	WHATEVER
OTHER CAUSE	OTHER CAUSE <del>S</del>
THEY HAVE	THEY HAVE TO

RS

BT

<sup>35. &</sup>quot;NS" added later rendered the word "ASSURANCES".

KO	2.	1.5
		IMPRISON MR.
WE'LL		DAME WE'LL
CONSIDER IN		CONSIDER IN
		THAT[?]
CONNECTION.		CONNECTION
CAREY I		[space] CAREY I
HAVE		HAVE
SUPPOSITION		SUPPOSED THEY
UNTIL THIS DAY		INTENDED IT
<i>AND TOO</i> [?] MR.		AND TOO THAT
DAME AND LEE		MR. DAME AND
WOULD BE		LEE SHALL NOT
TRIED ON		[space]
SEPARATE		
<b>INDICTMENTS</b>		
REASON <del>IT HAS</del>		THE REASON
BEEN OTHER		THAT IT
HOWEVER HAS		HAS
NOT BEEN		NOT BEEN
PUBLIC		MADE PUBLIC
		[[4]]36 IS THAT
THERE ARE SO		THERE ARE SO
MANY INDICTED		MANY INDICTED
IN IT THAT		IN IT THAT
HAVE NOT BEEN		HAVE NOT BEEN
ARRESTED.		ARRESTED AND
ON		THE
EXAMINATION		EXAMINATION
OF		OF THE
WITNESSES WE		WITNESSES WE
THINK		THINK THAT
EQUAL AND		ACCURATE AND
EXACT JUSTICE		EXACT JUSTICE
CAN BE BETTER		CAN BE DONE
DONE BY		BETTER BY
TRYING		TRYING THE
CASE ON		CASE ON THE
JOINT		JOINT
INDICTMENT		INDICTMENT
RATHER THAN		RATHER THAN
ON THE OTHER.		ON THE OTHER.
SO FAR AS FIRST		[space]

RS

BT

<sup>36.</sup> There is a profile of a man with stubble smoking a pipe on the verso of page 4.

RT	RS	BT	PS
	INDICTMENT IS CONCERNED I HAVE NOT EXAMINED THAT MYSELF		
	BEFORE <i>G/K</i> [?] PASSED UPON IT. {BY} <sup>i</sup> COURT DO I		JUDGE DO I
	UNDERSTAND		UNDERSTAND THE
	PROSECUTION {TO} <sup>i</sup> SAY THEY INTEND TRY BOTH		PROSECUTION THAT THEY INTEND TO TRY BOTH
	THESE PARTIES TOGETHER. CAREY NO SIR.		THESE PARTIES TOGETHER [space] NO SIR PROPOSE TO TRY MR. LEE
	SPICER YOUR HONOR PLEASE WE WISH INQUIRE INTENTION OF		FIRST [space] SPICER [space]
	PROSECUTION INTENTION OF PROSECUTION		
	WHETHER MR. LEE IS TO BE FROM THIS PENDING		WHETHER MR. LEE IS TO BE TRIED ON THIS PENDING
	INDICTMENT OR THIS WHICH HAS		INDICTMENT OR THE NEW ONE THAT HAS JUST
	COME TO LIGHT.  BY COURT I SUPPOSE HIS		COME TO ME [space] COURT [space]
	OBJECT IS AS SOON AS {THE} <sup>i</sup> PARTIES ARE		

ARRAIGNED TO

RT	RS	ВТ	PS
	ENTER NOLLE PROSEQUI IN THE CASE. BY SUTHERLAND LET'S SEE ORIGINAL		SUTHERLAND
	INDICTMENT. LET'S SEE ORIGINAL INDICTMENT THE JOINT ONE. CLERK HANDED SUTHERLAND		LET'S SEE THE ORIGINAL JOINT INDICTMENT [space]
	THE COPY INDICTMENT. SPICER IF YOUR HONOR PLEASE I WOULD SUGGEST		SPICER WE NOTICE THE [space]
	FURTHER IF IT IS INTENTION UNDER NOLLE OF WHICH MR. LEE HAS BEEN HELD LAST 6 MONTHS		NOLLE IN THIS INDICTMENT WHICH IS TENDING[?] UPON WHICH
	IT IS BETTER WE SHOULD KNOW IT AT ONCE A LITTLE TIME GIVEN		[space] IT IS BETTER THAT WE SHOULD KNOW IT AT ONCE THAT WE MAY BE
	PRIOR FOR IT. BY COURT YOU LOOK AT INDICTMENT IF IT IS NECESSARY TO		FURNISHED WITH THIS SECOND INDICTMENT AND LITTLE TIME GIVEN US
	HAVE TIME COURT WILL GIVE TIME.  COURT DOESN'T		TO PREPARE FOR IT WE HAVE NO KNOWLEDGE OF IT IF THE. [space] COURT [space] DO NOT

WANT TO	PROPOSE TO
FORCE THESE	FORCE YOU
MATTERS BUT	BUT WANT
WISH	THEM TO BE
	TRIED AS SOON
	AS POSSIBLE
ALL	THAT BOTH
PARTIES <del>BE</del> TO	PARTIES BE
BE READY.	FULLY READY
[space] <sup>[5]</sup>	
SUTHERLAND	SUTHERLAND
YOUR	[space] IF YOUR
HONOR PLEASE	HONOR PLEASE
WE	[space] WE
DESIRE TO	DESIRE TO
HAVE UNTIL	HAVE UNTIL
TOMORROW	TOMORROW
MORNING	MORNING TO
EXAMINE THIS	EXAMINE THIS
INDICTMENT	INDICTMENT
	AND TO
DETERMINE	DETERMINE
WHAT PLEAS TO	WHAT PLEA TO
MAKE TO IT.	MAKE TO IT I
COURT COPIES	SUPPOSE IN A
WILL BE	MINUTE[?][space]
FURNISHED TO	
YOU THIS	
AFTERNOON.	
SUTHERLAND	
WE SHOULD	
PREFER	
ORIGINAL, BY	
SPICER HE IS	
SPEAKING FOR	
MR. LEE AS	
WELL AS FOR	
DEFENSE.	
BISHOP I DO	BISHOP I DO
NOT KNOW	NOT KNOW
INOT KINOW	THAT THE
RECORD SHOWS	RECORD SHOWS
KECOKD SHOWS	
	THAT THE
	RECORD SHOWS

RS

BT

1 1	KS	ъ.	
	THAT MR.		THAT MR.
	BATES AND		BATES AND
	SUTHERLAND		SUTHERLAND
	SOTTILICLAND		SHOWS THAT
	WAS		AND THEY ARE
	ATTORNEYS		ATTORNEYS
	FOR LEE I WISH		FOR JOHN D. LEE
	TO HAVE		
			[space].
	RECORD SHOW		DATEC AND
	BATES AND		BATES AND
	SUTHERLAND		SUTHERLAND
	SHOW THEY		NOTED
	ARE		AS
	ATTORNEYS		ATTORNEYS
	IN DEFENSE OF		FOR THE
	DEFENSE OF		DEFENSE OF[?]
	JOHN D. LEE. I		LEE. INQUIRE TO
	BELIEVE		ALL THESE
	RECORD SHOWS		MATTERS. YES
	IT AND THERE		SIR [space]
	HAS BEEN SOME		
	TALK BUT IF		
	NOT I WISH IT		
	TO SHOW IT. BY		
	COURT IF THERE		
	IS NO FURTHER		
	MOTION WE'LL		
	ADJOURN		
	COURT UNTIL		
	TOMORROW		
	MORNING TEN		
	O'CLOCK.		
	PROSECUTION I		
	THINK THERE		
	ARE SOME		
	DEMURRERS		
	THAT WILL		
	HOLD		
	ATTENTION		
	THIS		
	AFTERNOON.		
	[space] TAKE		
	RECESS UNTIL	[1]	RECESS UNTIL
	O'CLOCK. [space]	[1]	TWO O'CLOCK.

RS

BT

RT	RS	ВТ	PS
		FIRST LEE TRIAL (BOOK 1) IN THE DISTRICT COURT FOR THE SECOND JUDICIAL DISTRICT OF THE TERRITORY OF UTAH. PEOPLE OF THE TERRITORY OF UTAH VS. JOHN D. LEE. BEFORE HON. J. S. BOREMAN AND JURY.	
	WEDNESDAY JULY 21 1875. 10 AM	WEDNESDAY, JULY 21ST, 1875. A. M.	TUESDAY WEDNESDAY 22/75 <sup>37</sup> [space]
	TWELVE MINUTES PAST TEN JUDGE BOREMAN CAME INTO COURT. BY COURT ANY PAPERS TO BE FILED THIS MORNING OF ATTORNEYS. ANY EX PARTE MOTIONS. Q PROSECUTION  COURT> READY IN	JUDGE BOREMAN  ASKED THE PROSECUTION AND DEFENSE IF THEY WERE READY FOR	
	CASE OF LEE	TRIAL IN THE LEE CASE. COUNSEL	

<sup>37.</sup> This is incorrectly identified as the 22nd of July.

RT	RS	BT	PS

AYES S	IR.	REPLIED "YES;	
		AND <del>JUDGE</del> <b>MR</b>	
		<b>J. G</b> .	
		SUTHERLAND	
IS THE		OF COUNSEL	
DEFEN	ISE READY	THE DEFENCE	
BY		ASKED	
SUTHE	ERLAND		
WE DE	SIRE		
YOUR	HONOR	FOR ACTION	
PLEAS	E	UPON HIS	
MOTIO	N[?]	MOTION	
MADE		OF	
YESTE	RDAY	YESTERDAY IN	
MORN	ING	THE DAME	
REGAR	RD TO	CASE.	
INDIC	ΓMENT		
THERE	WAS		
MOTIC	N MADE		
IN FAV	OR OF		
DAME	AND		
DAME	IS PARTY		
IN THI	S		
INDIC	TMENT BY	THE <del>JUDGE</del>	[space]
COURT	ГΙ	COURT	IF I
UNDEF	RSTAND	ANNOUNCED	UNDERSTAND IT
DAME	IS	THAT DAME	RIGHT DAME IS
NOT TO	O BE	WAS NOT TO BE	NOT TO BE
TRIED	AT THIS	TRIED NOW.	TRIED NOW
TERM	BY CAREY		[space] CAREY
NO SIR	HE IS		NO [space]
NOT TO	O BE.		<court≥i< td=""></court≥i<>
			UNDERSTAND
			THEM
			BECAUSE[?] LEE
BY		J. G.	WAS GETTING
SUTHE	ERLAND	SUTHERLAND	<i>ON</i> [?] [ <i>space</i> ] DO
		OF COUNSEL	NOT SUPPOSE IT
		FOR	MADE MUCH OF
		<b>DEFENDANT</b> : IT	[space] GO
		IS AN	HOME[?] YOUR
		IMPORTANT	HONOR AS THAT
		MOTION AND	MOTION
		SHOULD BE	SHOULD BE

RT	RS	BT	PS

	DECIDED NOW.	DETERMINED
IT IS	DECIDED NOW.	· ·
VERY	I UNDERSTAND	[space] IT IS VERY
DESIRABLE	THAT	DESIRABLE
		·=
SINCE	THE	SINCE THE
INDICTMENT	INDICTMENTS	INDICTMENTS
COVER	COVER THE	COVER THE
SAME	SAME	SAME
TRANSACTION	TRANSACTION,	TRANSACTIONS
THAT ALL		THAT THEY ALL
SHOULD NOT BE		SHOULD NOT BE
COMBINED		COMBINED AND
		ARRAIGNMENTS
TAKE PLACE		TAKE PLACE
UPON 2		UPON TWO
INDICTMENTS		INDICTMENTS
		[space] COURT
WE DO NOT		WE DO NOT
PROPOSE		PROPOSE TO
ARRAIGN MR.		ARRAIGN MR.
DAME UNDER		DAME SOON[?]
SAME		[space]
INDICTMENT.		
SUTHERLAND IF		WE DESIRE IF
TRIAL IS TO		THE TRIAL IS TO
TAKE PLACE ON		TAKE PLACE ON
THIS JOINT		THIS JOINT
INDICTMENT		INDICTMENT
THAT THEY		THAT THEY
ENTER NOLLE		ENTER A NOLLE
ON THE		UPON THE
OTHER. BY		OTHER [space]
COURT BEFORE		COURT BEFORE
TRIAL		THE TRIAL
TAKES PLACE		TAKES PLACE
THEY MAY DO		THEY CAN DO
THAT OR NOT.		THAT OR NOT
		JUST AS THEY
		PLEASE. [space]
		COURT IT DON'T
		MAKE ANY
		DIFFERENCE
		BECAUSE[?]
{BY} <sup>i</sup> CAREY		
(DI) CHIEI		

KI KS DI FS	RT	RS	BT	
-------------	----	----	----	--

1	WILL STAND		
	UNTIL THE		
	OTHER PARTIES		
	ARE		
	ARRAIGNED IF		
	YOU PLEASE. BY		
	COURT		
	FURTHER I		
1	UNDERSTAND		
ļ ,	THIS IS THE		THIS IS
	TRIAL OF MR.		TRIAL OF MR.
	LEE.		LEE [space]
	SUTHERLAND		
	SO FAR AS MR.		SO FAR AS MR.
	LEE IS		LEE IS
	CONCERNED		ARRAIGNED
	<b>—</b> [?].		WOULD NOT
	WE MAY	AND WE MAY	BUT WE MAY
	HAVE	HAVE	HAVE
	SOMETHING TO	SOMETHING TO	SOMETHING TO
	SAY IN	SAY ABOUT	SAY IN RESPECT
	PROCEEDING	THIS	TO PROCEEDING
			TO TRIAL ON
	WITH THIS		THIS
	INDICTMENT	INDICTMENT	INDICTMENT
	AGAINST LEE	AGAINST LEE.	AGAINST LEE
	ALONE. {AND} <sup>1</sup>		ALONE [space]
	THIS		THIS
	INDICTMENT IS		INDICTMENT IS
	FOUND AGAINST		FOUND AGAINST
	SEVERAL PERSONS AND 2		SEVERAL PERSONS AND 2
	PERSONS AND 3		PERSONS AND 3
	OF THEM ARE IN		OF THEM ARE IN
	CUSTODY		CUSTODY AND
	THERE IS A COUNT FOR A		THERE IS A
			CONSDIDACY IN
	CONSPIRACY IN THIS		CONSPIRACY IN THIS
	I HIS INDICTMENT		INDICTMENT
	AND WE INSIST		AND WE INSIST
	THEY		THAT THEY
	HAVE NO RIGHT		HAVE NO RIGHT
	TO PROCEED TO		TO PROCEED TO
	TRIAL AGAINST		TRIAL AGAINST

RT	RS	BT	PS

ONE AND NOT		ONE AND NOT
AGAINST ALL.		AGAINST ALL
BY COURT IF		[space] COURT IF
THAT QUESTION		THAT QUESTION
SHOULD GO UP		SHOULD GO UP
IT WILL BE A		IT WOULD BE A
DIFFERENT		DIFFERENT
QUESTION.		THING [space]
SUTHERLAND		SUTHERLAND IT
		IS FOR THAT
I		REASON THAT I
ASK THE		ASK THAT
QUESTION		QUESTION
WHICH WAS		QUESTION
DISCUSSED		
YESTERDAY BE		BE
		DE
NOW DETERMINED.		DETERMINED
COURT	COURT:	[space] COURT
IS NOT	WE ARE NOT	DO/DID[?] NOT
PREPARED TO	PREPERED TO	CONSIDER IT
DETERMINE HIS	SETTLE THAT	NECESSARY
QUESTION NOW	MATTER NOW	NECESSART
UNTIL THIS	TILL OTHER	UNTIL THIS
OTHER MATTER	THISNG	OTHER MATTER
IS DISPOSED	ARE DISPOSED	WAS DISPOSED
OF.	OF. WELLS	OF. [space]
SPICER THEN	SPICER <b>OF</b>	SPICER [space]
AGAIN YOUR	COUNSEL FOR	
HONOR IN	DEFENDANT—	IN
RELATION		RELATION TO
WHOLE		THE WHOLE
MATTER		MATTER
LN/LS/ALONE[?]		LN/LS/ALONE[?]
WE ARE		WE
DESIROUS TO	WANTED	ARE DESIROUS
KNOW	TO KNOW	OF <sup>[[6]]</sup> HAVING
		IT UNDERSTOOD
WHAT	WHAT THE	WHAT THE
PROSECUTION	PROSECUTION	PROSECUTION
INTEND TO DO	INTENDED TO	INTEND TO DO
<sup>[6]</sup> ABOUT	DO IN RELATION	WITH
	TO THE NEW	THIS
INDICTMENT	INDICTMENT.	INDICTMENT

RI	RS	BI	PS

- TOTAL TOTA	T	*****
THEY		WE WERE
BROUGHT INTO		BROUGHT INTO
COURT		COURT UPON
YESTERDAY		
MORNING		
IF THEY		IF THE
11 111121		
A DE CODICETO		PROSECUTION
ARE GOING TO		INTEND TO
PROCEED FROM		PROCEED
ONE OR THE		UNDER THIS
OTHER.		NEW ONE OR
		STILL[?]
		BUMP[?] TO THE
BY COURT I		OTHER ONE
UNDERSTAND		[space] THEY
THEY INTEND		PROPOSE TO
TO PROCEED ON		PROCEED UPON
THE OTHER.		THE ONE
		BROUGHT
		FORTH
		YESTERDAY
BASKIN	<b>R.N.</b> BASKIN	BASKIN
Brighti	ASSISTANT U.S.	Brightin
	DISTRICT	
	ATTORNEY,	
	FOR	
	PROSECUTION.:	
THERE IS	THERE IS	THERE IS
NOTHING TO	NOTHING TO	NOTHING TO
SHOW.	SHOW	SHOW TO THIS
	THAT	COURT THAT
	THERE IS A	THERE IS
	CONNECTION	NOTHING
	BETWEEN THE	ANYTHING/NOTH
		ING[?] TO
		ACQUIT
		THEMSELVES OF
	INDICTMENTS.	INDICTMENTS
		NOTHING TO
		SHOW THAT
		THEY HAVE
		ANY
		NECESSARY
		CONNECTION

RT	RS	ВТ	PS
	BY COURT I		[space] COURT I
	GLANCED OVER		NEVER READ
	THIS		THIS
	INDICTMENT		INDICTMENT
	ONLY		[space]
	YESTERDAY.		
	[space] BASKIN I		BASKIN I
	UNDERSTAND		UNDERSTAND
			THE QUESTION
			TO BE IS UPON
	DIDICTMENT		THE
	INDICTMENT		INDICTMENT
	PRESENTED		VECTEDDAY
	YESTERDAY		YESTERDAY
	WILL BE PROCEEDED		ONE/WHEN[?]
	WITH TODAY.		THE GENTLEMAN
	WITH TODAY.		PRESENT HAD
			NO LEGAL
	WE		SHOW FOR WE
	ARE READY		ARE READY
	WHEN COURT		THEN TO MEET
	DECIDES TO		IT/OUT[?] BUT
	PROCEED.		THE QUESTION
	TROCEED.		NOW IS ON THE
			INDICTMENT
	WE DESIRE TO		WE DESIRE TO
	ARRAIGN LEE		ARRAIGN LEE
	ON THE		ON THE
	INDICTMENT		INDICTMENT
			THAT WAS
	PRESENTED		PRESENTED
	YESTERDAY		YESTERDAY
	THEY MAY		AND IF THEY
	PLEAD OR		PLEAD AND
	TAKE SUCH		TAKE SUCH
	COURSE AS		SUPPOSE —[?]
	THEY SEE		THINK
	PROPER.		PROPER [space]
	SPICER COURT	WELLS SPICER:	SPICER [space]
	WILL INDULGE		THIS
	ME MOMENT IN		UNDERSTANDIN
	REPLY TO THAT		G THAT
	WE NOW IN	THIS IS NOW	WE ARE NOW

	T	
THE SECOND	THE SECOND	ON THE SECOND
WEEK OF THIS	WEEK OF THIS	WEEK OF THIS
THING	TER M OF	
	COURT. WE	COURT AND THE
	HAVE	
	UNDER <del>W</del> STOOD	
	—AND THE	
	PUBLIC	
	GE <del>L</del> NERALLY	
	HAVE	
	UNDERSTOOD	
	THA T THE	
	TRAIL OF JOHN	
	D. LEE WOULD	
	BE PROCEEDED	
	WITH; IT WAS	
	SET A WEEK	
	AGO AND HAS	
	BEEN	
	POSTPONED	
	SEVERAL TIMES.	
PROPER	.~.	PROPER
BUSINESS NOT		BUSINESS OF
ONLY[?] THIS		THIS
[.]		-
COURT WAS TO		COURT WAS TO
TRY		TRY JOHN D.
LEE UPON THE		LEE UPON THE
INDICTMENT		INDICTMENT
FOR WHICH HE		UPON WHICH HE
HAD THEN BEEN		HAD BEEN
HELD FOR THE		HERE FOR
LAST 8 MONTHS.		8 MONTHS
LAST WEEK WE		[space]
CAME INTO		[Space]
COURT IT WAS		WAS
ENTERED UPON		ENTERED ON
RECORD		RECORD THAT
THIS CASE		THIS CASE
PEOPLE		PEOPLE
AGAINST JOHN		AGAINST JOHN
D LEE		D. LEE SHOULD
ս ընն		BE TAKEN OUT
CET EOD		
SET FOR		AND SET FOR

	TRIAL ON
	110111111111111111111111111111111111111
	MONDAY OF
	THIS WEEK
	MONDAY
	IMMEDIATELY
	THROWED OVER
	UNTIL NEXT
	MORNING [space]
WE CAME HERE	WE CAME INTO
FOR TRIAL THIS	COURT FOR THE
MORNING, AND	PURPOSE OF
WE WANT THE	HAVING THE
TRIAL TO	TRIAL
PROCEED.	PROCEED UPON
	THAT
	INDICTMENT
	[space] THE
	INDICTMENT
	UNDER WHICH
	HE HAD BEEN
	ARRESTED AND
	HAD
	PREPARED FOR
	THE TRIAL
	[space] NEXT
	MORNING
	FOR TRIAL THIS MORNING, AND WE WANT THE TRIAL TO

BT

RS

WE CAME INTO

ENTIRE CHANGE

COURT AND

OF EVENTS A

INDICTMENT IS PRESENTED TO

US WE WANT TO

ARE GOING TO

THERE IS

**NEW** 

**KNOW** 

IF WE

RT

PS

WE CAME INTO

ENTIRE CHANGE

OF THE TO THE

PROSECUTION[?] [space] THIS

COURT AND

THERE IS AN

**MORNING** 

WE WANT TO KNOW [[7]]38

WHETHER WE

ARE GOING TO

WE WANT TO

WHETHER WE

KNOW

ARE TO

<sup>38.</sup> A man's profile drawn labeled "**PROFILE OF GEORGE CAESAR BATES**" in longhand with "THEN WHAT WAS DONE WITH THE RECORD OF EVIDENCE" on the verso of page 7.

KI KS DI FS	RT	RS	BT	
-------------	----	----	----	--

BE TRIED	BE TRI <del>A</del> ED	BE TRIED
ON THAT	UPON THE OLD	ON THAT
INDICTMENT OR	OR OR	INDICTMENT OR
	OK	
THE OTHER	NICINI	WHETHER THIS
	NEW	NEW
	INDICTMENT.	INDICTMENT IS
		THE ONE THAT
		WE ARE TO BE
		HERE UPON THIS
WE	WE	TIME [space] WE
ARE READY FOR	ARE READY FOR	ARE READY FOR
EITHER WE ARE	EITHER.	EITHER WE
PREPARED TO		WANT IT
TAKE PLACE		DETERMINED
AND ACT.		[space]
BASKIN WANT		BASKIN
THE		
GENTLEMAN		
PLEAD THEN WE		WE
ARE READY		ARE READY ON
		THIS NEW
TO PROCEED		INDICTMENT TO
TO TRIAL.		GO TO TRIAL
BY COURT	COURT: YOU	[space] COURT
WE	ARE MISTAKEN	[space] THE
HAVE NEVER	IN SAYING THAT	COURT HAS NOT
SET	I SET THE CASE	SET
THEIR TIME[?]	FOR	ANY TIME
FOR TRIAL.	TRIAL; IT WAS	THAT THAT
COURT	CONTINUED BY	
CONSENTED	CONSENT OF	CONSENTED TO
AND WOULD IF	COUNSEL.	DIFFERENT
ARRANGEMENT	COUNSEL.	ARRANGEMENT
S COULD BE		SPICER
MADE. YOU		TO/BUT[?] [space]
PLEAD YET FOR		COURT HAD NO
CONTINUANCE.		OBJECTIONS
BASKIN		[space] AND
CENTER EN CENT		[space]
GENTLEMEN		GENTLEMEN
PRONOUNCE		ANNOUNCED
THEY ARE		THEMSELVES
READY TO		[space] WE ASK
PROCEED TO		[space]

	RT	RS	BT	PS
--	----	----	----	----

TR	CIAL.	COLUE ELIPELLED	
		SOME FURTHER	
		MOTIONS WERE	
		OFFERED WHEN	
BY	Y COURT	THE COURT	I WOULD
		ANNOUNCED	STATE
AI	LL THESE	THAT	ALL
Me	OTIONS	MOTIONS	MOTIONS MADE
			IN THIS CASE
M	UST BE	MUST BE	THAT MUST BE
RE	EDUCED TO	IN	REDUCED TO
W	RITING.	WRITNING OR	WRITING [space]
		HE COULD NOT	
		NOTICE THEM.	
			ALL MOTIONS
Me	OTION		[space] MOTION
NO			NOT BE
	EDUCED TO		REDUCED TO
	RITING		WRITING [space]
	ESTERDAY I		Widilito [space]
	D NOT PASS		
	NIT. BASKIN		BASKIN THE
	ENTLEMEN		GENTLEMEN
	AVE		OLIVILIV
	NOUNCED		
	IEMSELVES		
	EADY FOR		READY TO HAVE
	CIAL AND WE		THIS CASE
	RE READY		
	LSO. BY		TRIED [space]
	SHOP WE ARE		WE ARE
	BORING		LABORING
	NDER		UNDER A
	SPERCEPTION		MISPERCEPTION
BY			[space] WE DO NOT
	LOSECUTION		
	OWEVER		CONSIDER THAT
	E HAVE		WE CAID WE
	EVER SAID WE		EVER SAID WE
	ERE READY		WERE READY
	OR TRIAL		TO HAVE TRIAL
	NTIL THE		UNTIL THE
	RST IS		FIRST WAS
DI	SPOSED OF.		DISPOSED OF. I

ВУС	OURT	DO NOT CONSIDER THE SECOND INDICTMENT BEFORE THE COURT YET
	ER SAID HE READY TO	
GO C	N EITHER	
WAN	HEM <i>BUT</i> TS[?] THE	
BE D	T ONE TO ISPOSED OF	
FIRS	Γ.	[space] YOU ASK
		UNTIL THIS MORNING WHETHER YOU WOULD PLEAD
ONL	7	OR NOT WE SAY THE ONLY
QUES	STION	QUESTION
THA	ORE GO IS T LEE CASE SET FOR	BEFORE THE COURT [space]
TRIA	L ON	
	CTMENT IF	
YOU REAI	ARE DY TO	
PLEA THA	D FOR	IF THE TWO
INDI	CTMENT IF	INDICTMENTS
	Y ARE NSISTENT	ARE INCONSISTENT
		OR ANYTHING OF THAT KIND
LET	T	LET THESE
BE SHOW	WN. ONLY	THINGS BE SHOWN IN THE
CONS	SIDER SAY	WAY THEY
	THING WAS SIDERED AS	SHOULD BE DONE[?] [space]

RS

BT

RT	RS	BT	PS

WAS THE		COURT IS
OTHER.		ONE/N[?] GOING
		TO TAKE THIS
		THING UP
		MORE/SOME[?]
BY BISHOP I		TIME. [space] I
UNDERSTAND		UNDERSTAND
		THAT THE
MATTER OF		QUESTION OF
ARRAIGNMENT		ARRAIGNMENT
OF MR. LEE		OF MR. LEE
THEN THESE		THEN THESE
MOTIONS WILL		MOTIONS WERE
GO UP		[space] WHETHER
PROPERLY IN		
ORDER. [7] BY		<del>YOU</del> [space]
		COUDT
COURT TO BISHOP ARE		COURT ARE
YOU PREPARED		YOU PREPARED
TO PLEAD	<sup>[2]</sup> HE THEN	TO PLEAD [space]
YES SIR. BY		YES SIR [space]
COURT LET MR.	ORDERED	COURT LET HIM
LEE BE	LEE TO BE	BE
ARRAIGNED.	ARRAIGNED FOR	ARRAIGNED
BY	TRIAL. W <sup>M</sup>	G + P FYY
CAREY COURT	CAREY U.S.	CAREY
	DISTRICT	
	ATTORNEY:	
PLEASE THERE		
ARE 2[?]		
COUNTS IN THIS		
INDICTMENT		
AND WE ONLY	WE	WE ONLY
WISH TO {HAVE	WILL	WISH TO
HIM} <sup>i</sup>		
ARRAIGNED		ARRAIGN
AND TRIED MR.	TRY	MR.
LEE ON	LEE ON THE	LEE ON
ONE COUNT.	FIRST COUNT	FIRST COUNT
	OF THE	[space]
	INDICTMENT,	-
	ONLY—NOT ON	
	THE SECOND.	
	WHEREUPON	

LEE STOOD U	[[0]]A2
AND <del>WAS</del>	CLERK, J. R. [[8]]42
ARRAIGNED	WILKINS LREAD   ARRAIGNED
	THE
	FOLLOWING
INDICTMENT	INDICTMENTAS
WAS READ TO	FOLLOWS:
HIM BY THE	[INDICTMENT
CLERK. <sup>39</sup> . LEF	$\mathbb{E} \left[ FOLLOWS \right]^{40}$
STANDING UP	
ALL THE TIME	E
INDICTMENT	OF
CONSPIRACY	
CHARGED HIN	M
WITH BEING	
CONNECTED	
WITH OTHERS	SIN
KILLING 58	
PERSONS {BY	[4 middle of page]
CLERK} <sup>i</sup> TO T	HIS IMMEDIATELY
CHARGE DO	AFTER THE
YOU PLEAD	INDICTMENT PLEAD
GUILTY OR NO	OT   HAD BEEN READ   <del>NOT</del>
GUILTY. LEE I	MY   E. D. HOGE, OF   GUILTY [space]
ATTORNEY	COUNSEL FOR
WILL MAKE T	THE DEFENCE
PLEA. HOGE	HOAG AROSE HOGE
	AND PRESENTED   READ
YOUR HONOR	R THE
PLEASE WE	FOLLOWING
HAVE A PLEA	
ABATEMENT	TO ABATEMENT: <sup>41</sup> ABATEMENT.
OFFER. WHICH	Н
HE READ. BY	
HOGE WE ASK	ζ

\_

<sup>39.</sup> Multiple newspaper accounts concur with the reporters' notes that Lee was arraigned on the first count of the indictment. The *Salt Lake Tribune* reported specifically that only the first count of the indictment was read, though apparently the first count was read from the "new" indictment, which included both counts. "Lee's Trial," *Salt Lake Tribune*, July 24, 1875.

<sup>40.</sup> For the full text of the original indictment, see *MMMCLP*, chapter 18, "Indictments and Introduction to Legal Proceedings."

<sup>41.</sup> For the original pleas (dated July 21, 1875), see *MMMCLP*, chapter 27, "Legal Proceedings against John D. Lee."

<sup>42.</sup> On the verso of page 8: BASKIN CAREY SUTHERLAND BATES SPICER.

	TO HAVE THAT		
	FILED COURT		FILED [space]
	ORDERED IT TO		
	BE FILED TO		
	JUDGE CAREY		
	PERHAPS WE		
	HAD BETTER		
	HAVE THAT		
	REMARK FILED.		
	PROSECUTION		
	TALKING OVER		
	LAW WITH		
	EACH OTHER.		
	TOMORROW.		
	SUMMONED[?]		
	LEE		
	NONPLUSSED.		
	BY CAREY		
	PARTY'S/PARTIES		
	[?] INDICTMENT		
	ALONG MR.		
	WILKINS[?]. BY		
	COURT WHAT		
	HAS THE		
	PROSECUTION		
	TO SAY.		
[begins pg 8]		[8 middle of page]	
		l	1

**AFTER** 

THE

READING

PLEAS,  $\mathbf{W}^{\mathbf{M}}$ 

CAREY U.S.

**ATTORNEY** 

SAID THAT THE

**PROSECUTION** 

**DESIRED TIME** 

TO MAKE

**DISTRICT** 

RS

BT

PS

RT

AFTER THE

PLEAS CAREY

**READING OF** 

THE FOREGOING

SAID THAT THE

**PROSECUTION** 

**DESIRED TIME** 

TO MAKE

TIME TO

**<**CAREY**≥** 

WELL[?] WE

**FULL** 

COURT PLEASE

WISH TO HAVE<sup>43</sup>

APPLICATION<sup>44</sup>

IT WILL TAKE

SOME LITTLE

PREPARE THEM

<sup>43.</sup> Apparently added later.

<sup>44.</sup> Probable intent is "REPLICATIONS".

WHEREUPON THE COURT GRANTED THEM TILL TWO O'CLOCK P.M. TO WHICH TIME COURT TOOK A RECESS.	BY COURT CAN YOU DO IT BY TWELVE O'CLOCK BY CAREY WILL TRY TO DO SO COURT THAT WILL BE 3 HOURS ENOUGH YES SIR. IF THERE IS NO FURTHER MATTERS WILL TAKE RECESS BY COURT WILL TAKE RECESS UNTIL TWO O'CLOCK. [Bk 2 1]45 [page torn] NO. [space] 2 {BOOK 2}¹ WEDNESDAY JULY 21/75. PM CONTINUATION & CON—[?] [corner torn] "NUNC PRO TUNC" PLEAS IN ARATEMENT	WHEREUPON COURT GRANTED THEM TILL TWO P.M. TO WHICH TIME COURT TOOK A RECESS.	RECESS UNTIL TWO O'CLOCK [space]
			[space]
			[space]
RECESS.	,	KECESS.	
	_		
	TUNC" PLEAS		
	IN ABATEMENT		
	—KEYES		
	TESTIMONY A		
	BENNETTS		
	TESTIMONY COMMENCT		
	KLIGENSMITH'	COURT	
[ <b>9</b> ]	S DIR EXAMIN.	REASSEMBLED	
TWO O'CLOCK	2 O'CLOCK	AT TWO P.M.	
P.M. COURT MET	SECOND		
AS PER	JUDICIAL [corner		

<sup>45.</sup> The afternoon of Wednesday, July 21, is found at the beginning of Rogerson's shorthand book 2. He likely forgot or misplaced notebook 1 in the afternoon and then returned to notebook 1 the next morning and continued until it was full. There are purple pencil transcription lines across each page through page 7. The page is in very poor condition, torn, smudged, dirty, and extremely difficult to read.

RT RS BT	PS
----------	----

A DIOLIDADAENIT	, leicteri		
ADJOURNMENT.	torn] FIFTEEN		
	MINUTES PAST		
	TWO JUDGE <sup>46</sup>		
	BOREMAN		
	CAME INTO		
	COURT. MR.	$\mathbf{W}^{\mathbf{M}}$	
CAREY FOR THE	CAREY HANDED	CAREY U.S.	CAREY.
PROSECUTION	<boreman></boreman>	DISTRICT	
	CLERK PAPER	ATTORNEY	
PRESENTED	WHICH	PRESENTED	
TTESSETTES	APPARENTLY	1112021(122	
	WAS FILED IF		IF
	THE COURT		THE COURT
	PLEASE I HAVE		PLEASE I HAVE
A DEMIDDED	PREPARED	A DEMIIDED	PREPARED
A DEMURRER	DEMURRER	A DEMURER	DEMURRER
TO THE FIRST	ON THE FIRST	TO THE FIRST	TO THE 1ST
AND SECOND	SECOND	AND SECOND	AND 2
PLEAS IN	PLEAS	PLEAS IN	
ABATEMENT		ABATEMENT,	
AND A		AND A	AND
REPLECATION	REPLICATION	REPLICATION	REPLICATION
TO THE THIRD.	TO THE THIRD	TO THE THIRD.	TO THE THIRD
	FILED THIS		[space]
	MORNING		
	WHICH WILL		
	READ.		READ [space]
	PROCEEDED		
	READ		
	WHEREUPON		
	WILLIAM CAREY		
	AS TO THE FIRST		
	AND SECOND		
	PLEAS MATTERS		
	THEREIN		
	CONTAINED		
	SECOND FORM		
	ARE NOT		
	SUFFICIENT IN		
	PR/BR[?]		
	PRECLUD{ING} <sup>i</sup>		
	SAID PEOPLE		

<sup>46.</sup> Word apparently added later.

	PS
--	----

	T		
	FROM		
	PROSECUTING		
	SAID		
	INDICTMENT		
	SAID PEOPLE		
	ARE NOT		
	BOUND BY THE		
	LAW OF THE		
	LAND		
	PROSECUTE THE		
	SAME		
	THEREFORE ON		
	ACCOUNT OF		
	INSUFFICIENT		
	SAID PLEA IN		
	THIS BEHALF		
	PRAYS[?]		
	JUDGMENT		
	THAT SAID		
	INDICTMENT		
	MAY BE		
	CONSIDERED		
	GOOD AND THE		
	SAID JOHN D.		
	LEE BE MADE		
	TO ANSWER		
	THERE TO.		
	SECOND PLEA		
	SAID		
	INDICTMENT BY		
	REASON OF		
	NNGST/KNGST/—		
	[?] CAUSED		
	SAYS[?] SAID		
	INDICTMENT WE		
	REFER[?] ETC. &		
	C BASKIN WE		
	ARE READY AT		
	ANY TIME		
	←GENTLEMAN		
HID CE	WISH TO>	T. C	
JUDGE	DISCUSS THIS.	J. G.	
SUTHERLAND	SUTHERLAND	SUTHERLAND	
		ATTORNEY FOR	

RT	RS	BT	PS

	T		T
		DEFENDANT	
ASSERTED THAT		ASSERTED THAT	
THE		THE	THE
REPLECATION	REPLICATION	REPLICATION	REPLICATION
MERELY	YOUR HONOR	MERELY	
CONTAINED	PLEASE	CONTAINED	CONTAINS ONLY
A TRAVERSE	CONTENTS OF	A TRAVERSE	A TRAVERSE
AND	THE [space] IN	AND	AND YET IT
	THE THIRD PLEA		CONCLUDES
	[space]		WITH A
			VERIFICATION
	IT		[space] IT
	SHOULD		SHOULD
	PROPERLY		PROPERLY
	CONCLUDE TO		CONCLUDE TO
	THE CONTRARY		THE $K/G$ [?]
	IN ORDER		IN ORDER TO
	COMPLETE		PLEA THE
	ISSUE.		ISSUE [space]
CONCLUDED	CONCLUDING	CONCLUDED	CONCLUDING
CONCLUDED	AS IT DOES	CONCLUDED	AS IT DOES
WITH A	WITH	WITH A	WITH A
VERIFICATION	VERIFICATION	VERIFICATION	VERIFICATION
	REQUIRES		IT REQUIRES
OF THE DIEA	SOME FURTHER	OF THE DIEA	SOME FURTHER
OF THE PLEA.	PLEADING WITH	OF THE PLEA.	PLEADING TO
THE	REGARD TO THE	TOTAL	REACH THE
THE	ISSUE. BUT THE	THE	ISSUE. AND
PLEADING	PLEADING	PLEADING,	PLEADING
UNDER SUCH	NEVER	UNDER SUCH	NEVER
CIRCUMSTANCE	REACHES	CIRCUMSTANCE	REACHES
S	FINALITY	S,	FINALITY [space]
DOES NOT	NEVER	DOES NOT	
REACH AN	REACHES AN	REACH AN	AN
ISSUE	ISSUE WHEN IT	ISSUE,	ISSUE WHEN IT
			[space]
	CONCLUDES		CONCLUDES
	WITH THE		WITH A
	VERIFICATION		VERIFICATION
	MADE.		[space] AND
			MODE[?] OF
	TRIAL MAY		TRIAL MAY BE
	BE AFFECTED		AFFECTED BY
	BY THE		THE

RT	RS	BT	PS

		T	I
	CHARACTER OF		CHARACTER OF
	EVIDENCE,		THE EVIDENCE
			[space] AND THE
	PARTIES ARE IN		PARTIES ARE IN
	NO SITUATION		NO SITUATION
	RESORT TO		TO RESORT TO
	EVIDENCE		EVIDENCE
			WITH/WITHOUT[?
			THE LEAST[?]
			PLEADING ARE
	CONCLUDED		CALLING
	WITH		FOR A
	VERIFICATION I		VERIFICATION I
	WISH TO HAVE		WISH
	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,		THEREFORE
			HAVE THE
	GENTLEMAN		GENTLEMAN
	SHOW BY A		SHOW BY A
	TRAVERSE		TRAVERSE
	<i>IT/WHICH/</i> —[?]		TIGIVERSE
	SEEMS AND		SEEMS TO BE A
	SOME OF		SOURCE OF
	REFUTATION OF		REFUTATION[?]
	WHAT WOULD		OF THE MATTER
	EXPLAIN[?] [page		URGED AND
	torn]		[space] HEAR
	WITHOUT		THEM WITHOUT
	TAKING UP ANY		TAKING ANY
AND 'E MUST	TIME "I WILL	AND WE MUST	TIME WILL
JOIN ISSUE BY	FILE THE	JOIN ISSUE BY A	FILE
TRAVERSE,	TRAVERSE	TRAVERSE,	TRAVERSE THE
WHICH I NOW	WHEN THEY	TIGIVERSE,	IN ORDER TO
MAKE ORALLY	REACH THE		REACH AN
AND	ISSUE.		ISSUE IF MY
11111	15501.	WHICH I NOW	BRETHREN
		MAKE ORALLY	AGREE [space]
WILL	I WILL	AND WILL	YOU WILL
REDUCE IT TO	REDUCE IT TO	REDUCE TO	REDUCE IT TO
WRITING	WRITING	WRITING	WRITING AND
HEREAFTER.	AFTERWARDS I	HEREAFTER.	WIGHINGTIND
	NEED NO	IIIIIIIIIIIIIIII	WE NEED NO
	PARTIES HERE		PARTIES HERE
	TO DO SO.		TO DO SO. [space]
	SUTHERLAND		SUTHERLAND

KI KS DI FS	RT	RS	BT	
-------------	----	----	----	--

		T	1
	WE HAVE NO ARGUMENT TO MAKE WITH DEMURRER. BASKIN PROMPTED		WE HAVE NO ARGUMENT TO MAKE ON THE DEMURRER. [space]
CAREY	CAREY DURING[?] THIS TIME. BY CAREY SAID JOHN D LEE IS IN HIS OWN PROPER PERSON HAVING HEARD INDICTMENT	<sup>[9]</sup> W <sup>M</sup> CAREY U.S. DISTRICT ATTORNEY	<carey≥ &="" <="" d.="" his="" in="" john="" lee="" own="" p="" person="" pleas="" proper="" replication="" said=""></carey≥>
THEN READ THE PLEAS IN	READ SAYS HE OUGHT NOT TO ANSWER BY REASON ETC. WERE NOT AT TIME OF FINDING SAID INDICTMENT. PROCEEDED TO READ PORTION OF DEFENDANT'S	THEN READ THE PLEAS IN	<b>←1</b> <sup>ST</sup> PLEA IN
ABATEMENT	IN ABATEMENT BY CAREY THAT IS THE FIRST PLEA THAT IS DEMURRED TO. PROCEEDED TO READ SECOND PLEA, THAT IS THE PLEA	ABATEMENT,	ABATEMENT⇒ READ 1 <sup>ST</sup> [space] THAT IS THE FIRST PLEA THAT IS DEMURRED TO [space] 2ND PLEA READ [space] THAT IS THE OTHER PLEA TO WHICH
	IN DEMURRER BY PROSECUTION WE DEMUR TO		WE HAVE DEMURRED. [space]

RT	RS	BT	PS

	T	T	1
	THESE TWO		BASKIN [space]
	PLEAS[?] MAY IT		<del>DO</del> NOW MAY IT
	PLEASE YOUR		PLEASE YOUR
	HONOR IN AS		HONOR [space]
	MUCH BY		
	COURT DO YOU		COURT DO YOU
	PROPOSE TO		PROPOSE TO
	TAKE UP THIS IN		TAKE UP THE
	REGARD TO THE		PLEA
	PLEA ALSO. BY		REPLICATION
	BASKIN I CAN		TEL ETETTION
	READ THAT		
	PLEA BASKIN I		[[9]] I
	UNDERSTOOD		UNDERSTOOD
AND THE	THAT WE	AND	THAT THEY
ARGUMENT ON		ARGUEMENTS	WERE READY
THE	DISPOSED OF	ON THE	TO DISPOSE OF
DEMURRERS	THE DEMURRER	DEMURRERS	THE DEMURRER
WAS WAIVED	AND WE ARE	WAS WAIVED	THE DEMOKRER
BY BOTH SIDES.	READY TO TAKE	ON BOTH SIDES.	
DI BOIII SIDES.	THEM	ON BOTH SIDES.	
	WND/WNT/NRT/N		
	RD[?]. BASKIN AS WE ARE		AS WE ARE
	·- · ·		·- · ·
	MOVING		MOVING PARTIES WE
	PARTIES WE		
	DESIRE TO		DESIRE TO MAKE SOME
	MAKE SOME		
	REMARKS ON		REMARKS
	THESE PLEAS.		т
	BY COURT I		I THOUZALL THE
	THINK THESE		THINK ALL THE
	MOTIONS		QUESTIONS
	HAVE BEEN		RAISED IN
	DISPOSED OF		THESE TWO
	HERETOFORE.		ACTS HAVE
	WHEDON		BEEN RAISED
	QUESTION		HERETOFORE
	ASKED. BASKIN		AND DECIDED.
	WE DESIRE TO		I FULLY
	SUBMIT IT		EXAMINED
	WITHOUT ANY		THEM AND
	ARGUMENT.		DECIDED THEM
THE COURT	BY COURT WE	COURT	IN TWO CASES.

RT	RS	BT	PS

			T
SUSTAINED THE	SUSTAIN	SUSTAINED THE	[space]
DEMURRERS TO	DEMURRER [page	DEMURRERS TO	DEMURRERS
WHICH	torn] WHAT	WHICH <del>JUD</del>	SUSTAINED.
RULING	SHALL WE DO	RULING	
	WITH THE		
JUDGE	PLEAS.	J. G. <del>JUDGE</del>	
SUTHERLAND	SUTHERLAND	SUTHERLAND	
FOR DEFENSE	YOUR HONOR	FOR DEFENSE	
		ASKED THAT	
	MAY ENTER	THEIR <del>RULINGS</del>	
EXCEPTED.	THE EXCEPTION.	EXCEPTIONS	EXCEPTION.
Encertes.	COURT WHAT	TO THE	[space] WHAT
	SHALL WE DO	RULINGS OF	SHALL WE DO
	WITH THE	THE COURT TO	WITH THE
	PLEAS.	BE NOTED.	PLEA [space]
	BASKIN WE ARE	DE NOTED.	BASKIN WE ARE
	READY TO		
	_		READY.
	DISPOSE OF IT		
	[space] [2]47 BY		
	COURT ARE YOU		
THE	READY DEFENSE	THE	
REPLECATION	YES SIR BY	REPLICATION	
WAS THEN	COURT TAKE IT	WAS THEN	GO TAKE IT UP
TAKEN UP.	UP THEN.	TAKEN UP.	THEN. [space]
	CAREY. TO		
	DEFENSE HAVE		
	YOU ANYTHING		
	TO SAY ON THIS		
	SUBJECT YOU		
	ARE THE		
	MOVING		
	PARTYS IN THIS		
	MATTER BY	J.G.	
SUTHERLAND	SUTHERLAND	SUTHERLAND	
	NO SIR.	FOR DEFENSE	
ASSERTED THAT		ASSERTED THAT	
THE		THE	
PROSECUTION		PROSECUTION	
WERE THE		WERE THE	
MOVING PARTY.		MOVING PARTY,	
MOVING LAKEL.		BUT <b>R. N.</b>	
THAT BASKIN	BY BASKIN.	BASKIN	BASKIN
THAT DASKIN	DI DASKIN.	DASKIN	DASKIN

<sup>47. &</sup>quot;COMPARED" is written in longhand at the top of the page.

	T		T
		ASSISTANT U.S.	
		DISTRICT	
		ATTORNEY	
CLAIMED	I CLAIM	CLAIMED THAT	WE CLAIM THAT
THE DEFENSE	THEY ARE THE	THE DEFENSE	THEY ARE THE
WERE THE	MOVING	WERETHE	MOVING
AFFIRMATIVE	PARTIES IN THIS	AFFIRMATIVE	PARTIES THEY
	MATTER		ALLEGE THAT
			THIS WAS NOT
			DONE AND THE
			BURDEN IS
			UPON THEM
AND UNLESS	AND UNLESS	AND UNLESS	AND UNLESS
THEY THE	THEY	THEY  THE	THEY
DEFENSE	MAKE A	DEFENSE	MAKE A
MOVED	MOVE	MOVED THEY	MOVEMENT
THE		<del>T</del>  THE	
PROSECUTION	WE	PROSECUTION	WE
HAD NOTHING	HAVE NOTHING	HAD NOTHING	HAVE NOTHING
TO SAY.	TO SAY. CAREY	TO SAY.	TO SAY. CAREY
	WE SUBMIT ALL		WE SUBMIT
	THE PAPERS TO		PAPERS
	THE COURT.		TO THE COURT .
	INDICTMENT		[space]
	PLEA AND		
	REPLICATION		
	BY HOGE THAT		
	IS SOMETHING		
	OUTSIDE		
THE	PAPERS. CAREY	THE	
COURT ASKED	COURT ASKED	COURT ASKED	
COUNSEL FOR	TO HAVE	FOR	
THE PAPERS	PAPERS PASSED	THE PAPERS	
AND A	UP AND WE DID	AND A	
DISCUSSION	SO REMARKS BY	DISCUSSION	
ENSUED AS TO	BISHOP CAREY	ENSUED AS TO	
WHICH WAS THE	COURT	WHICH WAS THE	
AFFIRMATIVE	INQUIRED FOR	AFFIRMATIVE	
MA PARTY,	CERTAIN	PARTY AFTER	
WHICH THE	PAPERS AND WE	WHICH THE	
COURT DECIDED	PASSED THEM.	COURT DECIDED	
TO BE THE	CAREY WE	IT TO BE THE	
DEFENSE.	ONLY PASSED	DEFENSE.	
	UP PAPERS ON		

KI	RS	BI	PS
	FILE. BY COURT. YOU SAY YOU SUBMITTED		

FILE. BY COURT.	
YOU SAY YOU	
SUBMITTED	
PAPERS CAREY	
YES SIR. BY	
SUTHERLAND	SUTHERLAND
SO THERE II VE	WHAT DOES
	YOUR HONOR
	REFER TO [space]
THEY INSIST	THEY INSIST
WE HOLD	THAT WE HOLD
THE	THE
AFFIRMATIVE	AFFIRMATIVE
WE INSIST	AND WE INSIST
THAT THEY THE	THAT THEY DO
AFFIRMATIVE.	
IF THEY SUBMIT	IF THEY SUBMIT
IT WITHOUT	IT THEY
PROOF WE DO.	PROVE WE DO.
	COURT WHAT
	DO YOU SAY
	MR. CAREY WE
	HAVE NO
	OBJECTION TO
BASKIN I	HT THAT. [space]
DID NOT HEAR	DID NOT HEAR
THE	THE <b>←</b> BUT I
	HEARD THE≥
PROPOSITION	PROPOSITION
[space]	THAT WAS
	MADE [space]
BY COURT	COURT
PROPOSITION IS	THAT IF YOU
THEY SUBMIT IT	WILL SUBMIT IT
WITHOUT	WITHOUT[?]
PROOF AND	PROOF THEY
YOU SUBMIT IT	YOU DO [space]
WITHOUT	
PROOF BASKIN	BASKIN WE
THOOF BRISHIN	MOST
	CERTAINLY DO
THEY	[space] THEY
ALLEGE THE	ALLEGE THE
EACT AND WE	EACT AND WE

FACT AND WE

FACT AND WE

RT	RS	ВТ	PS
	ENTER A DENIAL. [space] SUTHERLAND MY REJOINDER IS NOT PREPARED WHICH IS SIMPLY A TRAVERSE.		DENY IT THEY THREATENING TO BRING PROOF TO SUSTAIN THEIR ALLEGATION
	CAREY WE INSIST THERE IS NO REJOINDER NECESSARY. BY COURT IF THEY DESIRE TO FILE IT IT WILL BE CONSIDERED ON. BY COURT THIS IS  THE PLEA AS JOHN D. LEE IN HIS OWN PROPER PERSON AFTER HEARING SAID		COURT [space] THE PLEA [space] WHOLE[?] REJOINDER IS NOT IN YET. SAID NO. THIS PLEADS THAT JOHN D LEE IN HIS OWN PROPER PERSON "READ 3 PLEA [space]
	INDICTMENT READ HAVE FURTHER PLEA ON THIS BEHALF SAYS HE OUGHT NOT TO BE TRIED ON THIS INDICTMENT BECAUSE IT HAS NOT BEEN PRESENTED TO THIS COURT OR ANY OTHER		
	COURT OR GRAND JURY. REPLY SAYS SAID INDICTMENT BY		THE REPLY SAYS [space] "THAT THE SAID INDICTMENT &C

RT	RS	BT	PS

	REASON OF		1 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5
			[space] RECORD
	ANYTHING		IN THIS COURT"
	ALLEGED		[space]
	REASON JOHN D.		
	LEE SAID PLEA		
	OUGHT NOT TO		
	BE QUASHED		
	BECAUSE SAID		
	INDICTMENT IS		
	A LEGAL		
	INDICTMENT IN		
	THIS COURT. 24		
	DAY		
	SEPTEMBER 1874		
	I AM INCLINED		I AM INCLINED
	TO THINK		TO THINK THAT
	THE BURDEN <sup>48</sup>		THE BURDEN
	OF		≼OF PROOF≥ IS
	THE		UPON THE
	DEFENDANT		DEFENDANT TO
	MUST SHOW IT		SHOW THAT IT
	IS NOT A		IS <del>NOT</del> NOT A
	LEGAL		LEGAL
	INDICTMENT		INDICTMENT HE
	ALLEGES IT IS		ALLEGES IT IS
	NOT A LEGAL		[space]
	INDICTMENT		
	EITHER[?] PARTY		OTHER PARTIES
	COMES UP AND		SAYS
	IT IS A		
	LEGAL		LEGAL
TO WHICH	INDICTMENT		INDICTMENT
RULING JUDGE	BY	J.G.	
SUTHERLAND		SUTHERLAND	FOR THE
FOR DEFENSE		FOR DEFENSE	
	PLEASE ENTER		THE PLEA.
	AN		
EXCEPTED.	EXCEPTION.	EXCEPTED.	EXCEPTION
		R.N.	
BASKIN	<sup>IIII</sup> BASKIN	BASKIN FOR	BASKIN [space]
·-	MAY IT	PROSECUTION	NOW MAY IT
THEN SPOKE IN	PLEASE YOUR	THEN SPOKE IN	PLEASE YOUR
RULING JUDGE SUTHERLAND	LEGAL INDICTMENT BY SUTHERLAND PLEASE ENTER AN	SUTHERLAND FOR DEFENSE  EXCEPTED. R.N.	INDICTMENT [space] I FIND FOR THE PLAINTIFF ON THE PLEA. [space] EXCEPTION [space] [[10]] BASKIN [space]

<sup>48.</sup> Word apparently added later.

FAVOR OF THE	HONOR COURT	FAVOR OF THE	HONOR
PLEA.	JUST READ	PLEA.	[space]
I DEI I.	AMENDMENT <sup>IIII</sup>	TEET.	[space]
	BASKIN IN AN		IN AN
	INSPECTION OF		INSPECTION OF
	THE JOURNAL		THE JOURNAL
	ENTRIES OF		ENTRIES[?] OF
	THE COURT		THE COURT
	UNDER WHICH		THE COOK!
	THIS		
	INDICTMENT		
	GIVEN WITH		
	OTHERS AND IN		IN WHICH THE
	ALL THEIR		ENTRY[?] OF
	RETURNING		THEIR RETURN
	KE I UKININU		INTO COURT I
	THEY ARE		FIND> THEY ARE
	NOT FULL AND		NOT FULL AND
	COMPLETE YET		COMPLETE AND
	THEY ARE		YET THEY ARE
	IDENTIFIED		IDENTIFIED AND
	· ·		THE
	AS WHOLE PR[?]		INDICTMENT
			BEING
	THE MILIMPED		NUMBERED AND
	THE NUMBER		THE NUMBER OF
	ON		THE
	INDICTMENT		INDICTMENT DEING ON THE
			BEING ON THE
			RECORD IT
			SEEMS TO ME
	DETUDNIC		THAT THE
	RETURN IS		RETURN IS
	NOT FULL		NOT[?] AS FULL
	AND COMPLETE		AND COMPLETE
***	AS IT SHOULD		AS IT SHOULD
HE	BE I DESIRE TO	AND HE	BE AND I
WANTED THE	ASK YOUR	WANTED THE	ASK YOUR
JUDGE	HONOR TO	JUDGE COURT	HONOR <del>TO</del>
ТО	AMEND	ТО	AMEND <to< td=""></to<>
	THE ORDER OR		MAKE <del>&gt;</del> AN
IGGLIE	THE ORDER OR	IGGITE 4	ORDER A
ISSUE	ISSUE	ISSUE A	GENERAL
A NUNC	ORDER NUNC	NUNC	ORDER NUNC

		1	1
PRO TUNC	PRO TUNC	PRO TUNC	PRO TUNC
ORDER TO	TO	ORDER TO	TO
SUPPLY ANY	SUPPLY ANY	SUPPLY ANY	SUPPLY ANY
DEFICIENCY IN	INFORMALITY	DEFICIENCY IN	UNIFORMITY
		THE <b>FILING OF</b>	
THE	IN THAT	THE	IN THAT
INDICTMENT.	RECORD IT	INDICTMENT.	RECORD AND IT
	IS SOMETHING		IS SOMETHING
	IN THE		THAT IS IN THE
	DISCRETION OF		DISCRETION OF
	YOUR HONOR		YOUR HONOR I
	PUT IN AS MUCH		WISH [space]
	OF THE		
	PROCEEDING		
	THERE AFTER		
	OR BEFORE THE		BEFORE AND[?]
	PROCEEDING.		UNDER
	IT/FOR[?]		JUDGMENT
	RECORD HAD		[space] I WISH TO
	BEEN[?]		CALL YOUR
	ENTIRELY		HONOR'S
	SILENT ON THIS		ATTENTION TO
	MATTER. REFER		AUTHORITIES
HE QUOTED	YOUR HONOR	HE QUOTED	((" 1158 OF
FROM BISHOPS	TO 1158 BISHOP	FROM BISHOPS	BISHOP
CRIMINAL	CRIMINAL	CRIMINAL	CRIMINAL
PROCEDURE IN	PROCEEDINGS [3]	PROCEDURE IN	PROCEEDING.
SUPPORT OF HIS	AFTER THERE	SUPPORT OF HIS	[space] HERE LET
PROPOSITION	HAS BEEN A	PROPOSITION.	ME SAY THAT
AND CITED	TRIAL THE	TROLOSITION.	THE RECORD IS
	CONVICTION OF		NOT MADE UP
OTHER			· -
AUTHORITIES.	THE COURT		FROM TERM TO
	MAY DIRECT		TERM BUT THE
	CLERK TO		FINAL RECORD
	ENDORSE AN		MAY BE MADE
	INDICTMENT		UP AT THE TIME
	FILED AT THE		OF TRIAL. [space]
	TIME ENDORSEMENT		
	AND THE FACT		
	FILED. MAY		
	ENTER UPON		
	THE MINUTES		
	THAT		

N I	N.S	Di	1 5
	INDICTMENT		
	WAS RETURNED		
	INTO COURT.		
	"OVER SUCH		
	MATTERS		
	COURT HAS		
	CONTROL IT		
	MAY BE		
	ALTERED		
	AMENDED THEY		
	SAID THEY		
	SAID[?] AS		
	JUSTICE MAY		
	REQUIRE.		
	CONTINUED TO		
	READ WITH		
	REGARD TO		
	AMENDING		
	ERRORS. WHEN		
	TERM OF COURT		
	IS CLOSED IT IS		
	TOO LATE TO		
	UNDO ETC.		
	NEITHER CAN		
	CLERK		
	CORRECT		
	CERTAIN		
	MATTERS. NOW		NOW
	THEN SIR THERE		THEN SIR THERE
	WAS		WAS NOT
	EFFORT MADE		EFFORT MADE
	BY THE CLERK		BY THE CLERK
	ENTRY COULD		HERE TO ENTER
	READ AMENDED		THE ORDER TO
	BY CLERK THAT		CLERK TO
	TIMO		INTERSPERSE
	THIS		THE NAME

RS

BT

PS

INDICTMENT

HE

BY THE

UPON[?] [space]

REFERRED TO IT

NUMBER AND I

UNDERSTAND IT

RT

INDICTMENT

**AND** 

BY THE

NUMBER. I

WAS RETURNED

REFERRED TO IT

UNDERSTAND IT

RT	RS	BT	PS

	WILL G D FOUND VED	T	*****
	WAS RETURNED		WAS RETURNED
	IN OPEN COURT		IN OPEN COURT
			[space] AND
			CERTAINLY IN
			THIS DECISION
	IT IS ONE OF		IT WAS IT IS ONE
	THE CASES		
	WHICH PRESENT		WHICH REFERS
	ITSELF IF THE		ITSELF TO THE
	COUNSEL SAYS		DISCRETION OF
	TO THE CLERK		THE COURT
	MAY ORDER		[space] THE
	THE		COURT MY
			ENTER IT <del>IT IS</del>
	ENTRY NUNC		ENTRY NUNC
	PRO TUNC THIS		PRO TUNC EVEN
	CAN BE DONE		AFTER
	AT ANY SUCH		JUDGMENT
	PROCEEDING		WHEN THE
	TROCEEDING		FINAL RECORD
			OF THE CASE BE
	IF		MADE UP IF
	THERE IS		THERE IS ANY
	OMISSION		AN OMISSION OF
	KIND IT		THAT KIND IT
	MAY BE		MAY BE
	AMENDED.		AMENDED —[?]
JUDGE	THAILINDED.	J. G.	[space]
SUTHERLAND:	SUTHERLAND IF	SUTHERLAND	SUTHERLAND
SOTTILICE IND.	YOUR HONOR	FOR DEFENSE:	[space] THE
	PLEASE LAW	TORDETENSE.	LAW
	JUST READ BY		JUST READ BY
	SB[?] BASKIN I		MR. BASKIN I
	THINK IS THE		THINK IS THE
	LAW UPON THE		LAW UPON THE
	SUBJECT. THEY		SUBJECT [space] I
	CONSIDER[?] IT		CONSIDER IT AS
	AS READ		READ
THE	BUT THE	THE	BUT THE
CONCLUSION	CONCLUSION	CONCLUSION	CONCLUSION
MR.	THAT HE	THAT BMR.	THAT HE
BASKIN	111/11 111/	BASKIN	111111111111111111111111111111111111111
ARRIVES AT IS	ARRIVES AT	ARRIVES AT IS	ARRIVES AT
ERRONEHOUS,	111111111111111111111111111111111111111	ERONEOUS.	111111111111111111111111111111111111111

RT RS BT	PS
----------	----

[10] WHEN HE	WHEN HE	WHEN HE	WHEN HE
ASKS FOR A	REQUESTS	ASKS FOR A	REQUESTS
ASKSTOKA	YOUR HONOR	ASKSTOKA	YOUR HONOR
MODIFICATION	MODIFY THE	MODIFICATION	TO MODIFY THE
AND	RECORD	MODIFICATION	RECORD
CORRECTION OF	OF	OF	OF
THE		THE	OI
PROCEEDINGS	PROCEEDING	PROCEEDINGS	PROCEEDINGS
OF	SIGNED AND	OF	SIGNED AND
OI	CONCLUDED OF		CONCLUDED OF
	THIS COURT AT		THIS COURT AT
A FORMER	FORMER	A FORMER	A FORMER
COURT, HE GOES	TERM HE GOES	COURT, HE GOES	TERM HE GOES
DIRECTLY IN	DIRECTLY IN	DIRECTLY IN	DIRECTLY IN
THE FACE OF	THE FACE OF	THE <del>CAF</del> FACE	THE FACE OF
THE	THAT	OF THE	THAT
AUTHORITIES	AUTHORITY. HE	AUTHORITY	AUTHORITY HE
QUOTED FROM.	ASKS YOUR	QUOTED FROM.	ASKS YOUR
QUOTED I ROW.	HONOR TO DO	QUOTED I ROM.	HONOR
	WHAT THAT		THAT THAT
	AUTHORITY		AUTHORITY
	DISTINCTLY		DISTINCTLY
	SAYS THE		SAYS THE
	COURT CAN'T		COURT CAN'T
	DO. BASKIN		DO
	INTERRUPTED		
	HIM HERE.		[[11]] [space]
WHILE	WHILE THE	WHILE	WHILE THE
PROCEEDINGS	PROCEEDING	PROCEEDINGS	PROCEEDING
ARE IN FIERI	ARE IN FIERI	ARE IN FIERI,	ARE IN FIERI
THEY MAY BE	THEY MAY BE	THEY MAY BE	THEY MAY BE
CORRECTED,	CORRECTED	CORRECTED;	CORRECTED
ŕ	ORDERS MAY	ŕ	ORDERS MAY BE
			MADE TO
	SUPPLY		SUPPLY
	DEFICIENCIES		DEFICIENCIES
	NUNC PRO TUNC		NUNC PRO TUNC
	ORDERS. WHEN		ORDERS MAY BE
	DO YOU LET[?]		MADE [space]
	WHEN DO		NOW WHEN DO
	PROCEEDINGS		PROCEEDINGS
	CEASE TO BE IN		CEASE BE IN
	FIERI FOR THE		FIERI [space]
	ACTION OF THIS		

RT	RS	BT	PS

AND THAT	COLDETELLA	TOTAL TO	TOTAL TO
	COURT THAT	THAT	THAT
	AUTHORITY	AUTHORITY	AUTHORITY
	DECIDES THE	DIECIDES THE	DECIDES THE
	QUESTION.	QUESTION.	QUESTION
	WHEN THE		WHEN THE
	TERM.		TERM ENDS
	THIS COURT		THIS COURT
	AND NO OTHER	NO	AND NO OTHER
COURT	COURT OF	COURT	COURT OF
			GENERAL OR
	LIMITED		LIMITED
	JURISDICTION		JURISDICTION
THAT SITS	THAT SIT BY	THAT SITS	THAT SITS BY
HAS ANY	TERMS HAS ANY	HAS ANY	TERMS HAS ANY
AUTHORITY	AUTHORITY	AUTHORITY	AUTHORITY
	AFTER THE		AFTER THE
	TERM CLOSES		TERM CLOSES
TO GO BACK	TO GO BACK	TO GO BACK	TO GO BACK
AND AMEND ITS	AND AMEND	AND AMEND	AND AMEND
PROCEEDINGS.	THE RECORD IN	PROCEEDINGS,	THE RECORD IN
	MATTERS OF		MATTERS AND
IT IS	[space] IT	IT IS	SUBSTANCE IT
SO	HAS BEEN SO	SO	HAS BEEN SO
HELD BY THE	HELD BY THE	HELD BY THE	HELD BY THE
SUPREME	SUPREME	SUPREME	SUPREME
COURT OF THE	COURT OF THE	COURT OF THE	COURT OF THE
UNITED STATES	UNITED STATES	UNITED STATES,	UNITED STATES
	IN RESPECT TO	AND	IN RESPECT TO
	ITS OWN		ITS OWN <sup>49</sup>
	PROCEEDING.		PROCEEDINGS
AND	IT HAS		[space] IT HAS
SO HELD	BEEN HELD SO	IS SO HELD	BEEN HELD SO
BY THE	BY THE	BY THE	BY THE
	HIGHEST		HIGHEST
	COURTS OF THE	COURTS OF	COURTS OF THE
	STATES. IT HAS		STATES IT HAS
	BEEN HELD BY		BEEN HELD BY
	THE COURTS OF		THE COURTS ON
	GENERAL	GENERAL	GENERAL
	JURISDICTION	JURISDICTION	JURISDICTION
	TRIED FACTS		TRYING FACTS
	THROUGHOUT	THROUGHOUT	THROUGHOUT

<sup>49.</sup> Word apparently added later.

RT RS BT PS
-------------

		T	1
THE UNION,	THE —[?] <del>UNION</del> .	THE UNION;	THE NATION
	LAW JUST		THE LAW JUST
	READ FROM		READ FROM
	BISHOP IS BUT A		BISHOP IS BUT
	REITERATION IS		REITERATION
			OF THE LAWS
	HELD		HELD
	EVERYWHERE		EVERYWHERE
	IT IS COMMON		IT HAS COMMON
THAT A	—[?] IF YOUR	AND	MEANING THAT
DEFAULT	HONOR PLEASE	A DEFALT	A DEFAULT
	IF IT IS IT FILED		
ENTERED AT	ENTERED AT	ENTERED AT	ENTERED AT
ONE TERM	ONE TERM AND	ONE TERM	ONE TERM AND
	PASSED A		PASSING A
	JUDGMENT		JUDGMENT
CANNOT BE SET	CAN NOT BE SET	CAN NOT BE SET	CAN NOT BE SET
ASIDE AT A	ASIDE AT A	ASIDE AT A	ASIDE AT A
SUCCEEDING	SUCCEEDING	SUCCEEDING	SUCCEEDING
TERM. I	TERM. I THINK I	TERM. I	TERM I THINK I
	HAD OCCASION		HAD OCCASION
REFERRED TO	TO REFER	REFERED TO	TO REFER
THIS	SOMEWHAT AT	THIS	SOMEWHAT AT
PREVIOUSLY	LARGE TO THAT	PREVIOUSLY	LARGE TO THAT
	CLASS OF		CLASS OF
	DECISIONS ON		DECISIONS ON
	ONE OCCASION		ONE OCCASION
BEFORE YOUR	BEFORE YOUR	BEFORE YOUR	BEFORE YOUR
HONOR AND	HONOR AND	HONOR;	HONOR AND
THE	THE	THE	THE
AUTHORITIES	AUTHORITIES	AUTHORITIES	AUTHORITIES
UPON THE	WERE SO	UPON THE	WERE SO
SUBJECT ARE	ABUNDANT SO	SUBJECT ARE	ABUNDANT SO
VERY			
NUMEROUS,	NUMEROUS	NUMEROUS,	NUMEROUS
THOUGH I	THAT I HAD TO	THOUGH I CITED	THAT I HAD TO
CITED BUT	CONTENT	BUT	CONTENT
	MYSELF WITH		MYSELF WITH
	BUT A PARTIAL		A PARTIAL
	LIST INCLUDING		LIST INCLUDING
FIFTY	PERHAPS 50	50	PERHAPS 50
OR SEVENTY	OR SEVENTY	OR 75	75
FIVE,	FIVE CASES I		CASES I
,			
	FORBORE TO		FORBORE TO

RT RS BT	PS
----------	----

	STATE OTHER		STATE OTHER
NOT HAVING	CASES FOR	HAVING NO	CASES FOR
TIME TO	WANT OF TIME.	TIME TO	WANT OF TIME
PRESENT	WIN (I OI INVIE.	PRESENT	TO IT NOW
OTHERS. THE	HERE	OTHER <del>W</del> S. THE	HERE
COUNSEL HAVE	COUNSEL HAVE	COUNSEL HAVE	COUNSEL HAVE
JOINED ISSUE	JOINED ISSUE [4]	JOINED ISSUE	JOINED ISSUE
UPON THE	TO A	UPON THE	TO A
PLEA	PLEA ALLEGING	<del>L</del> PLEA	PLEA ALLEGING
THAT THE	THAT THIS	THAT THE	THAT THIS
INDICTMENT	INDICTMENT	INDICTMENT	INDICTMENT
WAS NOT	WAS NOT	WAS NOT	WAS NOT
PRESENTED TO	PRESENTED TO	PRESENTED TO	PRESENTED TO
TRESERVIED TO	THIS COURT BY	TO	THIS COURT BY
THE GRAND	THE GRAND	THE GRAND	THE GRAND
JURY, BUT	JURY. THAT	JURY;	JURY THAT
	HAS BEEN	, citi,	ISSUE HAS BEEN
	DETERMINED		DETERMINED
YOUR HONOR	YOUR HONOR	YOUR HONOR	YOUR HONOR
DECIDED THAT	HAS DECIDED IN	DECIDED THAT	HAS DECIDED IN
	FACT THE	DECIDED THAT	FACT THAT THE
IT WAS SO	GRAND JURY	IT WAS SO	GRAND JURY
PRESENTED.	DID PRESENT	PRESENTED —	DID PRESENT
TIESELVIES.	THIS	TIESETTES	THIS
	INDICTMENT TO		INDICTMENT TO
	THE COURT.		THE COURT
LET	LET	LET	[space] LET
THEM BE	THEM BE	THEM BE	THEM BE
CONTENT.	CONTENT WITH	CONTENT.	CONTENT WITH
	THAT		THAT
	DETERMINATIO		DETERMINATIO
	N. THEY ARE		N THEY ARE
	NOT YET		NOT
	HOWEVER.		HOWEVER
	THEY SEEK TO		THEY SEEK TO
	FORTIFY YOUR		FORTIFY YOUR
	HONOR'S		HONOR'S
	DECISION BY		DECISION BY
	NOW[?]		NOW[?]
	PRESENTING		PRESENTING
	OPEN MOTION.		OPEN MOTION
	PROVED THAT		PROVED THAT
	IT IS NOT		IS NOT
	CONTAINED IN		CONTAINED IN

KI KS DI IS	RT	RS	BT	
-------------	----	----	----	--

	1		
	THE RECORD		THE RECORD
	AND IT		AND WHICH
	WOULD NOT		WOULD NOT
	APPEAR UPON		APPEAR UPON
	THE		THE
	TRANSCRIPT OF		TRANSCRIPT OF
	ALL THE		THE
	PROCEEDING		PROCEEDINGS
	IN THIS CASE.		IN THIS CASE
	THEY		[ <i>space</i> ] [[12]] THEY
	HAVEN'T		HAVE NOT
	BUT		ANYTHING BUT
	A		A
	DETERMINATION		DETERMINATIO
	[?] UPON THIS		N UPON THIS
	ISSUE TO		ISSUE TO
	INDICATE THAT		INDICATE THAT
	THE		THE
	INDICTMENT		INDICTMENT
	WAS		WAS
	PRESENTED BY		PRESENTED BY
	THE GRAND		THE GRAND
	JURY. THEY		JURY THEY
	KNOW VERY		KNOW VERY
	WELL		WELL THAT
	THERE IS		THERE AIN'T
	NO RECORD OF		ANY RECORD OF
	IT. CAN		IT [space] CAN
	THEY MAKE		THEY MAKE
	THAT RECORD		THAT RECORD
NOW, CAN	NOW? CAN	BUT CAN	NOW CAN
THEY COME	THEY COME	THEY CCOME	THEY M COME
HERE	INTO THIS	HERE	INTO THIS
	COURT AT THIS		COURT <del>OF</del> AT
	SUCCEEDING		
	THIS SECOND		THIS SECOND
	TERM AFTER		TERM AFTER
	THIS		THIS
	INDICTMENT		INDICTMENT
AND	WAS FILED AND	AND	WAS FILED TO
DO WHAT THE	DO WHAT THE	DO WHAT THE	DO WHAT THE
LAW SAYS	LAW SAYS	LAW [10] SAYS	LAW SAYS
CANNOT BE	CANNOT BE	CANNOT BE	CAN'T BE
DONE —ALLEGE	DONE ALLEGE	DONE—ALLEGE	DONE ALLEGE

			THATTHE
	THAT THE		THAT THE
	RECORD OF THE		RECORD OF THE
A FORMER	FORMER TERM	A FORMER	FORMER TERM
RECORD FALSE?	IS FALSE?	RECORD FALSE.	IS FALSE [space]
	THAT RECORD		THAT RECORD
	IS CLOSED. IT IS		IS CLOSED IT IS
	NO LONGER IN		NO LONGER IN
	FIERI. EVERY		FIERI EVERY
	SINCE THAT		SINCE THAT
	TERM CLOSED		TERM CLOSED
	RECORD OF		THE RECORD OF
	EACH ITS		EACH OF ITS
	PROCEEDINGS		PROCEEDINGS
	IN IMPARTED		IS IMPARTED
	ABSOLUTE		ABSOLUTE
	VERITY.		VERITY [space]
	NO ALLEGATION		NO ALLEGATION
	IN ANY COURT		OF ANY COURT
	IN THIS NATION		IN THIS NATION
	WOULD BE		WOULD BE
	ALLOWED		ALLOWED N
	AGAINST WHAT		AGAINST WHAT
	IT ASSERTS IF		IT ASSERTS
	AFFIRMATIVELY		AFFIRMATIVELY
	OR		OR WHAT IT
			ASSERTS
THEY	NEGATIVELY	THEY	NEGATIVELY
WOULD NOT	NO ONE WOULD	WOULD NOT	NO ONE WOULD
BE ALLOWED	BE PERMITTED	BE ALLOWED	BE PERMITTED
TO SAY	TO SAY	TO SAY	TO SAY THAT
ANYWHERE	ANYTHING	ANY WHERE	ANYTHING
THAT WHAT IS	THEY	THAT WAS	THERE[?] TOOK
RECORDED	RECORDED AS	RECORDED	PLACE WOULD
	HAVING TAKEN	WHICH NEVER	BE ALLOWED[?]
NEVER	PLACE DID	NEVER	TO SAY IT DID
TOOK	NOT TAKE	TOOK	NOT TAKE
PLACE, OR THAT	PLACE NO ONE	PLACE, OR THAT	PLACE
,	WOULD BE	ĺ	
	PERMITTED TO		
	ALLEGE IN		
	COURT		
ANYTHING	ANYTHING	ANYTHING	
THAT DID TAKE	TOOK	TOOK	
PLACE IS	PLACE WHICH	PLACE THAT IS	
1 1/101/10	I DACE WINCH	I DACD IIIAI IS	

RT RS BT	PS
----------	----

NOT	THERE IS NOT	NOT	
NOT	THERE IS NOT	NOI	(OR IF IT IS
RECORDED.	RECORDED	RECORDED.	OTHERWISE)
KECOKDED.	BECAUSE THE	RECORDED.	BECAUSE THE
	RECORD CAME		RECORD IN
	IMPARTING		IMPARTING
	ABSOLUTE		ABSOLUTE
	VERITY		VERITY
	WILL TEVED IC		IMPARTS THAT
	WHATEVER IS		WHATEVER IS
	THERE		THERE
	RECORDED IS		RECORDED IS
	TRUE BEYOND		TRUE
	QUESTION		EVEDIMATERE
	EVERYWHERE		EVERYWHERE
	AND WHAT IS		AND WHAT IS
	NOT RECORDED		NOT RECORDED
	THERE DID NOT		THERE DID NOT
	OCCUR.		TAKE PLACE
	AND YET		[space] AND YET
	COUNSEL ASK		COUNSEL ASK
	NOW THAT		NOW THAT
	YOUR HONOR		YOUR HONOR
	SHALL IMPUGN		SHALL IMPUGN
	THAT RECORD.		THAT RECORD
	THAT YOUR		THAT YOUR
	HONOR SHALL		HONOR SHALL
	MAKE A		MAKE A
	CHANGE IN IT		CHANGE IN IT
	I		NOW I
	RESPECTFULLY		RESPECTFULLY
	SUBMIT		SUBMIT THAT
YOUR HONOR	YOUR HONOR	YOUR HONOR	YOUR HONOR
HAS NO MORE	HAS NO	HAS NO MORE	HAS NO MORE
POWER OVER	POWER OVER	POWER OVER	POWER OVER
THE RECORD	THAT RECORD	THE RECORD	THAT RECORD
THAN HAS A	THAN HAS ANY	THAN HAS A	THAN ANY
PERSON	OTHER OFFICER	PERSON	OTHER OFFICER
OUTSIDE THIS	OR PERSON	OUTSIDE THIS	OR PERSON
COURT. IT IS A	IT IS A	COURT. IT IS A	IT IS A
SEALED	CLOSED	SEALED	CLOSED
RECORD	PROCEEDING IT	RECORD	PROCEEDING
	IS		[space] IT IS
	INDEED/HANDED		

_		1	1
	[?] OUT OF THE		OUT OF THE
	JURISDICTION		JURISDICTION
	OF THE COURT		OF THE COURT
	WHAT IT FAILS		WHAT IT FAILS
	TO SHOW MUST		TO SHOW MUST
	REMAIN		REMAIN
	ALWAYS NOT		ALWAYS NOT
AND	SHOWN AND	AND	SHOWN AND
	WHAT IT SHOWS		WHAT IT SHOWS
CANNOT BE	CAN NEVER BE	CANNOT BE	CAN NEVER BE
CHANGED OR			
GAINSAID.	GAINSAID. FOR	GAINSAID.	GAINSAID FOR
	THIS REASON I		THIS REASON I
	SAY UPON THE		SAY UPON THE
	AUTHORITY		AUTHORITIES
	WHICH		WHICH
	COUNSEL HAS		COUNSEL HAS
	READ HIS		READ HIS
THE MOTION OF	MOTION	THE MOTION OF	MOTION
THE		THE	
PROSECUTION		PROSECUTION	
OUGHT NOT TO	OUGHT NOT TO	OUGHT NOT TO	SHOULD NOT
BE GRANTED.	BE GRANTED	BE GRANTED.	BE GRANTED
	INVOLVING A		INVOLVING A
	CHANGE TO THE		CHANGE OF THE
	RECORD OF A		RECORD OF A
	FORMER TERM.		FORMER TERM
BASKIN	BASKIN	M <sup>R</sup> BASKIN	[[13]] BASKIN
AGAIN QUOTED		AGAIN QUOTED	[space] THE
FROM BISHOP,	GENTLEMAN	FROM BISHOP;	GENTLEMAN
,	ASSUMES	,	ASSUMES THAT
	WE		THE [space] WE
	ARE ASKING		ARE [space] ASK
	TO DO		TO DO
	SOMETHING		SOMETHING
	THAT		WHICH
	CONTRADICTS		CONTRADICTS
	THE RECORD OR		THE RECORD
	SETS ASIDE A		AND
	PROPOSITION. IF		CONTRADICTS
	SOME ORDER		THE JUDGMENT
	MADE[?]		[space] THE
			FIRST CASES I
			READ WERE
		1	KEAD WEKE

CASES WITHOUT
ANY PLACE
STATING
AUTHORITY
[space]
GENTLEMAN
ASSERTS THAT
THE AUTHORITY
I
READ STATES
THE VERY
OPPOSITE OF
WHAT I ASSERT
IT DOES CLAIM
READS "[space]"
THIS IS NOT OUR
CASE WE DO
NOT SEEK TO
UNDO
ANYTHING
THAT WAS
DONE AT A
FORMER TERM
[space] WHAT
WAS DONE <del>D</del> BY A NUNC PRO
TUNC ORDER
[space] "NEITHER CAN THE CLERK
&C" [space] NOW
THEN THIS
AUTHOR HOLDS
THAT WHILE
YOU CAN NOT
REVERSE OR
MODIFY A
JUDGMENT
MADE AT A
FORMER TRIAL
THE CLERK

RT

RS

BT

PS

CAN'T MAKE	CAN'T MAKE
ANY	ANY [space]
MODIFICATION	"BUT
THIS REFERS TO	THIS REFERS TO
THE POWER OF	THE ABILITY OF
THE CLERK	THE CLERK
PROCEEDING ON	
HIS OWN	
MOTION. THE	
COURT MAY	
ORDER NUNC	
PRO TUNC	
ENTRIES OF	
WHAT WAS	
DONE AT THE	
PROCEEDING	
TERM. HE	
REFERS MAY IT	
PLEASE YOUR	
HONOR TO	
	[space] TERM"
	[space] NOW THE
	GENTLEMAN
	[space] HE MUST
	HAVE BEEN
	UNFORTUNATE
	IN MAKING THIS
	OTHERS
	MEANING
	UNDERSTOOD
	[space] HE
	REFERS
SOME 20 OR 30	TO 20 OR 30
CASES THAT	CASES
SUPPLIES[?]	UNFORTUNATEL
THAT OMISSION.	Y WE ARE
I	DOWN HERE I
DO NOT HAVE	DO NOT THINK
ANY OTHER	THAT IF ALL
BOOKS HERE	THE BOOKS
IN TOWN.	WERE IN TOWN
	IF WE WERE
	FORTUNATE
	ENOUGH TO GET

RT

RS

BT

PS

K I	RS	BT	PS

			THE BOOKS
SAYING: WE		SAYING WE	THE BOOKS
DON'T SEEK TO		DONT SEEK TO	
AMEND WHAT		AMEND WHAT	
WAS DONE BUT		WAS DONE BUT	
TO SET FORTH		TO SET FORTH	
MORE CLEARLY		MORE CLEARLY	
WIORE CELITICE	YOU WILL FIND		
	UNDER THE		
	APPLICATION OF		
	THAT <i>DKTR</i> [?]		
WHAT WAS	THE DITTE.	WHAT WAS	
DONE,		DONE.	GET/GIVE[?] THE
THROUGH	EXERCISE OF		EXERCISE OF
A NUNC	THESE NUNC	A NUNC	THOSE NUNC
PRO TUNC	PRO TUNC	PRO TUNC	PRO TUNC
ORDER.	ORDERS WERE	ORDER.	ORDERS WERE
	MADE TO APPLY		MADE TO MEET
	TO SUCH CASES		SUCH CASES
	AT BAR.		AT BAR [space]
			BECAUSE IT IS
			DESIRABLE
			THAT WHEN
			THE COURT
			RECORD GOES
			UP ABOVE THAT
			IT SHOULD BE
			CLEAR AND
			EXPLICIT [space]
	I DO NOT THINK		I DO NOT THINK
	THAT THE		THE RECORD
	RECORD AS IT		DOES THIS AND
	WAS MADE UP		COURT ABOVE
WILLIA A	AT THE LAST	WHIEN THE	MAY NOT
WHEN A	TERM CLEARLY	WHEN THE	UNDERSTAND IT
COURT RECORD GOES ABOVE IT	EXPRESSES	COURT RECORD	OR BE MISLED
SHOULD BE	WHAT WAS DONE. WE	GOES ABOVE, IT SHOULD BE	BY IT [space] NOW WE
EXPLICIT.	ASK A NUNC	EXPLICIT.	ASKING A NUNC
WE ASK THE	PRO TUNC	WE ASK THE	PRO TUNC
ORDER TO	ORDER TO	ORDER TO	ORDER TO
SHOW WHAT	EXPRESS WHAT	SHOW WHAT	SHOW WHAT
WAS	WAS CLEARLY	WAS	WAS
DONE.	DONE WHICH	DONE;	DONE [space]

RT	RS	BT	PS

		Г	
	YOUR HONOR		YOUR HONOR
	HAS A RIGHT		HAS RIGHT [[14]]
	TO MAKE.		TO MAKE AN
			NUNC PRO TUNC
			ORDER TO
			SHOW THE
			ACTUAL
			PROCEEDINGS
			[space] NOW
	IT IS ENTIRELY		IT IS ENTIRELY
	DIFFERENT		DIFFERENT
	PROPOSITION OF		DITTERENT
	A CASE FROM		CASE TO
	WHERE		WHERE THE
	JUDGMENT OR		WHERE THE
			ODDED IC
	ORDER IS SET[?]		ORDER IS
	TO BE CHANGED		CHANGED
	OR MODIFIED IT		OR MODIFY
	IS SIMPLY DONE		SIMPLY
	FOR THE		FOR THE
	PURPOSE OF		PURPOSE OF
	SUPPLYING AN		SUPPLYING AN
	OMISSION.		OMISSION [space]
	THERE IS		THERE IS
	A RECORD BUT		A RECORD BUT
	IT DON'T		IT DON'T
	EXPRESS IT		EXPRESS ITSELF
	EXPLICITLY		EXPLICITLY
	AND FAIRLY.		AND FULLY
LET THE		LET THE	
RECORD GO UP		RECORD GO UP	
ACCORDING TO		ACCORDING TO	
THE FACTS.		THE FACTS.	
THE TACTS.		11111111010.	[space] <i>IT</i> [?]
			[space] II [ !]   COMPELS/PLEAS
	WE DECIDE		ES[?] US TO THE
	WE DESIRE		REASON
	THERE CAN'T BE		THERE CAN'T BE
	ANY HARM		ANY HARM
	DERIVED FROM		DERIVED FROM
	IT IT WAS[?] A		IT [space] IT IS A
	MOTION		FACT THAT
	FOR		YOUR HONOR
			MUST KNOW

			T
THE COURT RULED ALL THE INDICTMENTS WERE PRESENTED IN OPEN COURT	THE REASON WHY IT DON'T  APPEAR FULLY THEREFORE  IT AIN'T MODIFYING ANYTHING BUT SIMPLY SUPPLYING THE OMISSION. I SIMPLY THROW THAT OUT IT THIS IS AN IMPORTANT CASE RECORD GO UP ACCORDING TO THE FACTS, CAREY IT IS UNNECESSARY FOR THE COURT PASSING UPON IT NOW.	COURT. ALL THE INDICTMENTS WERE PRESENTED UIN OPEN COURT	[space] THE REASON THAT IS DOES NOT APPEAR IS THAT IT WAS AN OMISSION [space] IF IT DOES/THAT IS[?] APPEAR FULLY <it anything="" but="" don't="" modify=""> SIMPLY SUPPLY AN OMISSION [space] I MERELY THROW THAT OUT WITH THIS BEING AN IMPORTANT CASE THAT THE RECORD GO UP ACCORDING TO THE FACT AND THE CLERK NOT HAVING MADE IT FULLY OUT TO YOUR HONOR IT</it>
	TO THE FACTS, CAREY IT IS UNNECESSARY FOR THE COURT		TO THE FACT AND THE CLERK NOT HAVING MADE IT FULLY
			HONOR IT WOULD BE PLAIN [space] IT IS A
	WE DO NOT DESIRE TO URGE PASSAGE UPON IT NOW IF THE		MATTER THAT WE DO NOT URGE THE PASSAGE OF IT NOW IF THE

	COLIDE DECIDES		COURT DECIDES
	COURT DESIRES.		COURT DESIRES
	COURTIVNOW		IT. [space] COURT I KNOW
	COURT I KNOW		
	ALL		THAT ALL
	THESE		THESE
	INDICTMENTS		INDICTMENTS
	WERE		WERE
	PRESENTED IN		PRESENTED IN
	OPEN COURT		OPEN COURT
	NO		THERE IS NO
	QUESTION		QUESTION
	ABOUT IT.		ABOUT THAT
	CLERK JUST		THE CLERK JUST
	FILLED OUT		FILLED OUT THE
AND HE DID	PRNS/-[?] IN	AND THE CLEDIK	AND [space]
AND HE DID	COURT DID JUST	AND THE CLERK	
AS HE WAS	AS HE WAS	DID AS HE WAS	
INSTRUCTED.	INSTRUCTED.	INSTRUCTED.	AND DIENE
	OTHER WISE.		AND IN THE
	WHEN		COURT WHEN
	THE PARTIES		THE PARTY
	ARE		IS NOT
	ARRESTED		ARRESTED
			[space] NOT TO
			GIVE THE NAME
			[space] WHEN
			THE PARTY IS
			ARRESTED TO
	NAMES ARE		ENTER THEIR
	NAMES ARE		NAME
	ENTERED IN THE		ON THE
	RECORD		RECORD [space]
	FACT OF		AND THE FACT
	THE		THAT THE
	FILLING UP OF		FILLING UP OF
	THE RECORD		THE RECORD
	AFTERWARDS IS		AFTERWARDS IS
	ONLY FILLING		ONLY FILLING
	IT UP IN		IT UP IN
	CORRESPONDEN		CORRESPONDEN
	CE WITH THE		CE WITH THE
	FACTS THERE		FACTS THERE
	CAN BE NO		CAN BE NO
	DOUBT AS TO		DOUBT ABOUT I

RT	RS	BT	PS

	ITS		<del>DO NOT THINK</del>
	CORRECTNESS. <sup>50</sup>		[space]
	IT IS ONLY		IT IS ONLY
	MAKING IT		MAKING
	MORE DEFINITE		MORE DEFINITE
	I DO NOT THINK		WHAT WAS
	ANY COURT		BEFORE
	WOULD		SUFFICIENTLY
	CONSIDER IT A		DEFINITE [space]
	DEFECT IN THE		YET IF THE
	COMMON		PROSECUTION
	PRACTICE.		THINK THAT IT
			WOULD MAKE
			THE MATTER
I	I DESIRE THE	I	MORE PLAIN I
HAVE	RECORD BE	HAVE NO	HAVE NO
OBJECTIONS TO	MADE.	OBJECTIONS TO	OBJECTION TO
THE ENTRY	·	THE ENTR Y	THE
BEING		BEING <del>MADE</del>	PROSECUTION
MADE.		MAND. <b>J.G.</b>	HAVING A NUNC
SUTHERLAND:	<sup>III</sup> SUTHERLAND	SUTHERLAND	PRO TUNC
			ORDER MADE
		FOR DEFENSE:	[[15]] DEFENSE
YOUR	WILL YOUR	YOUR	[space]
HONOR WILL	HONOR	HONOR WILL	
PLEASE GRANT	GIVE	PLEASE GRANT	
US THE BENEFIT	US BENEFIT OF	US THE BENEFIT	
OF AN	AN	OF AN	
EXCEPTION TO	EXCEPTION. IIIII	EXCEPTION.	EXCEPTIONS.
YOUR RULING.	BY COURT ARE		
	THE		
	PROSECUTION		PROSECUTION
	READY WHAT		READY TO.
	DOES THE		
	DEFENSE SAY		
	SUTHERLAND		
	THE DEFENSE		
	PLEADS NOT		
	GUILTY. CLERK		
	SAID YOU		TO THE CHARGE

<sup>50.</sup> The original grand jury entry did not list names or charges. As the individuals were arrested, their names and charges were entered into the record. See Grand Jury Indictment Minute Book 1, p. 57.

	T = = = = = =		
	DESIRE TO SAY		CONTAINED IN
	TO THIS		THIS
	INDICTMENT		INDICTMENT DO
	YOU PLEAD		YOU <b>&lt;</b> PLEAD
	GUILTY OR NOT		GUILTY OR NOT
	GUILTY JOHN		GUILTY. <b>≥</b> JOHN
LEE WAS	D. LEE	LEE <del>WAS</del> THEN	D LEE
THEREUPON		HERE	
ARRAIGNED		ARRAIGNED	
AND PLEAD	SAID	<del>AND</del> PLEAD	PLEADS
NOT GUILTY.	NOT GUILTY. BY	"NOT GUILTY."	NOT GUILTY.
	CAREY WE'LL		[space]
	PREPARE THAT		
	ORDER FOR THE		
	CLERK.		
	SUTHERLAND I		I
	DESIRE TO		DESIRE [space]
	MAKE A FEW		THAT IS
	REMARKS AS		
	TO WHETHER		WHETHER
	YOUR HONOR		YOUR HONOR
	PERMITS THE		PERMITS
	BLANKS TO		BLANKS IN THE
	BE		RECORDS BE
	[6] FILLED UP.		FILLED UP
			COURT THIS IS
			BY NUNC PRO
			TUNC ENTRY
			[space]
	SUTHERLAND		SUTHERLAND
			[space] WITHOUT
			ANY EXPRESS
			DIRECTIONS TO
			THAT EFFECT. I
	BLANKS ARE		NOTICE BLANKS
	LEFT IN RECORD		IN THE RECORD
	IS IT TO FILL UP		IS IT YOUR
	THESE BLANKS.		HONOR'S [space]
	BY COURT IT		
	MAY/MIGHT[?] BE		
	DONE		
	≤SUTHERLAND≥		
	THERE HAVE		THERE HAVE
	BEEN		BEEN NAMES IN

 110	 - 3
ENTRIES HERE	IT/ENTEDED[9]
AT ODD TIMES	IT/ENTERED[?]
AND WITH	[space] MY INSTRUCTIONS
DIFFERENT	TO THE CLERK
INK. SO THEIR	IS WHEN A
ENTRY SHOULD	PARTY IS NOT
HAVE BEEN	UNDER ARREST
ACCUSTOMED/KS	[space]
TMD[?] TO SAY	
IN THIS CASE IS	SUTHERLAND
FOR THE	TO SHOW
ENTRY TO SAY	ENTRY IS THAT
THE GRAND	THE GRAND
JURY CAME	JURY <del>HAS</del> CAME
INTO COURT	INTO COURT
AND MADE	AND <del>MADE</del>
	PRESENTED
SUNDRY	SUNDRY
PRESENTIMENTS	INDICTMENTS
. PRESENTING	[space] AND HOW
IN OPEN COURT	RECORD AS
BEFORE THE	FILED BY THE
GRAND JURY	CLERK —[?] AND
	THE
	INDICTMENT
AND	AND IT
FILLED/FILED[?]	FILED/FILLED[?]
AT SUCH TIME.	&C
THIS RECORD	THIS
SEEMS TO	SEEMS TO HAVE
BE	BEEN MADE
FRAGMENTARY	
SEEMS TO BE	
MADE	
INCOMPLETE	
WITH BLANKS	
WHICH MAY BE	
AFTERWARD	
CHANGED BY	
THE INSERTION	
OF NAMES AND	
DESTROYING	DESTROYING
THE IDENTITY	THE IDENTITY

RT

RS

BT

PS

THE IDENTITY

OF THE RECORD

THE IDENTITY

OF THE RECORD

	AC IT CTOOD		
	AS IT STOOD		WHEN VOLD
	WHEN YOUR		WHEN YOUR
	HONOR SERVED.		HONOR SIGNED
	BY COURT ARE THE		IT [space]
	COURT ARE THE		
WID OF	DEFENSE		DEFENSE
JUDGE	READY.	J. G.	READY [space]
SUTHERLAND	SUTHERLAND I	SUTHERLAND	I
	DESIRE TO	FOR DEFENSE	DESIRE TO
THEN MADE	REQUEST IN AS	THEN MADE	REQUEST IN AS
ANOTHER	MUCH AS THE	ANOTHER	MUCH AS THE
ARGUMENT IN	INDICTMENT IS	ARGUEMENT IN	INDICTMENT IS
FAVOR OF LEE	AGAINST	FAVOR OF LEE	AGAINST
AND	WILLIAM H	AND	WILLIAM H
DAME BEING	<b>D</b> ALSO	DAME BEING	DAME ALSO
	THAT HE BE		THAT HE BE
TRIED JOINTLY,	TRIED JOINTLY	TRIED JOINTLY,	TRIED JOINTLY
CONTENDING	WITH THE	CONTENDING	WITH THE
THAT IT WAS	OTHER	THAT IT WAS	OTHER
DAME'S ONLY	DEFENDANT	DAMES ONLY	DEFENDANT
CHANCE FOR		CHANCE FOR	[space]
TRIAL AT THIS		TRIAL AT THIS	
TERM; THAT HE	HE	TERM; THAT HE	HE
HAD ALREADY	HAS	HAD ALREADY	HAS
BEEN	BEEN	BEEN	BEEN
IN JAIL	IN PRISON FOR	IN JAIL	IMPRISONED
EIGHT	THE LAST 8	EIGHT	FOR THE LAST 8
MONTHS	MONTHS AND	MONTHS.	MONTHS AND
	UNLESS HE CAN		UNLESS HE CAN
	OBTAIN TRIAL		OBTAIN A TRIAL
	CONNECTION		IN CONNECTION
	WITH		WITH THE
	OTHER		OTHER
	DEFENDANT		DEFENDANT
	THERE IS NO		THERE IS NO
	PROBABILITY		PROBABILITY
	HE CAN		THAT HE CAN
	BE TRIED AT		BE TRIED AT
	THE PRESENT		THE PRESENT
	TERM FOR		TERM [space]
	REASONS THAT		AND JURORS
	ARE TOO		THAT DO NOT
	OBVIOUS		SIT IN THIS CASE
	TO BE		WILL
	1.0 DD	l	,,,,,,,,

RT	RS	BT	PS

	T	T	T
	MENTIONED.		UNDOUBTEDLY
			HEAR ALL THE
			TESTIMONY IN
			THE CASE AND
	UNDOUBTEDLY		UNDOUBTEDLY
	BE		BE
	DISQUALIFIED		UNQUALIFIED
	TO SIT ON		
	FURTHER CASE.		[[16]] AND
	I SUBMIT TO		I SUBMIT TO
	YOUR HONOR		YOUR HONOR
	THAT IT IS		IF IT IS
	FOLLY TO KEEP		FAIR TO KEEP
	MR. DAME		MR. DAME
	IN		IN
	IMPRISONMENT		IMPRISONMENT
	UNTIL ANOTHER		UNTIL ANOTHER TERM OR
	TERM OR UNTIL		_
	ANOTHER		ANOTHER
	GRAND		LIST OF
	LIST OF JURORS		GRAND JURORS
	CAN BE MADE		CAN BE MADE
	UP.		UP.
	PROSECUTION		PROSECUTION
	$HAVE[?] - [?]^{51}$		HAVE FOUND
	CAUSED THIS		THIS
	INDICTMENT TO		INDICTMENT
	BE FOUND		
AND THAT BOTH	AGAINST BOTH	THAT BOTH	AGAINST BOTH
WERE INDICTED	CHARGING	WERE INDICTED	[space]
	THEM EQUALLY		
	IN THE SAME		
FOR	MANNER WITH	FOR	
THE SAME	THE SAME	THE SAME	WITH THE SAME
ACTS.)	ACTS MR. LEE	ACTS.	ACTS [space] LEE
ĺ	IS READY FOR		IS READY FOR
	TRIAL MR.		TRIAL
	DAME IS READY		DAME READY
	FOR TRIAL		FOR TRIAL
	IT IS A		[space] IT IS A
	MATTER OF		MATTER
	COURSE EXCEPT		OF COURSE
	COURSE EXCELL		OI COURDE

<sup>51.</sup> Word may be crossed out.

RT	RS	BT	PS

YOUR HONOR	
MAKES A	
RULING	
ALLOWING ONE	ALLOWING ONE
TO BE TRIED	TO BE TRIED
SEPARATELY	SEPARATELY IT
	IS A MATTER OF
	COURSE <del>TO BE</del>
TO TRY TO	TO TRY
BOTH ALL THAT	BOTH AND WE
ARE JOINTLY	ASK
INDICTED AND	ASIX
ARRESTED THAT	THAT
YOUR HONOR	YOUR HONOR
WILL NOT	WILL NOT
PERMIT AND	PERMIT
SUPPORT THAT	SEPARATE TRIAL ON THE
MOTION OF THE	MOTION OF THE
MOTION OF THE	
PEOPLE.	PEOPLE. [space]
CID CUD (CTANCE	THE
CIRCUMSTANCE	CIRCUMSTANCE
THAT MR.	S THAT MR.
DAME HAS	DAME HAS
BEEN SO LONG	BEEN SO LONG
IN PRISON	IN PRISON AND
HIS DEFENSE IS	HIS DEFENSE IS
SO IDENTICAL	SO IDENTICAL
WITH THE	WITH THE
PRISONER AT	PRISONER AT
THE BAR THERE	THE BAR THERE
IS A STRONG	IS A STRONG
CLAIM THAT	CLAIM
EXPRESSES	
ITSELF TO YOUR	
HONOR IN	IN
FAVOR OF A	FAVOR OF A
≤JOINT TRIAL≥	JOINT TRIAL
AND AGAINST A	AND AGAINST A
SEPARATE	SEPARATE
TRIAL	TRIAL. [space]
	AND ONLY
	SOME VERY
	COGENT

RT RS BT	PS
----------	----

	T		
A CONTENTION THEREUPON ENSUED BETWEEN THE OPPOSING COUNSEL, IN THE MIDST OF WHICH SPICER	WHY/WHILE[?] FOR THE INTERESTS OF PUBLIC JUSTICE THIS SEPARATE TRIAL SHOULD GO ON WE INSIST THAT A TRIAL [space] SHOULD TAKE PLACE FOR BOTH. SPICER YOUR HONOR PLEASE AT THE SAME CONNECTION	A CONTENTION  ENSUED BETWEEN THE OPPOSING COUNSEL IN THE MIDST OF WHICH M® SPICER FOR DEFENSE	REASON IS SUGGESTED ON THE OTHER SIDE WHY FOR THE INTEREST OF PUBLIC JUSTICE  WE INSIST THAT A TRIAL TAKE PLACE ON  BOTH [space] SPICER [space]
INSISTED THAT	WE INSIST THERE IS ANOTHER IN THE COURT ROOM	INSISTED THAT	WE WOULD INSIST THAT ANOTHER OF THE DEFENDANTS IN THAT INDICTMENT AND I UNDERSTAND UNDER AN
DITILID	DITILID	DITILID	
PHILIP KLINGENSMITH	PHILIP K. SMITH	PHILIP KLINGENSMITH	ARREST P <del>P</del> K SMITH THAT
BE ALSO	HE SHOULD BE	BE ALSO	HE SHOULD BE
PLACED ON	TRIED WITH THE	PLACED ON	TRIED
TRIAL.	OTHER	TRIAL.	CONJOINTLY
	DEFENDANT.		WITH THEM
CAREY	CAREY COURT	$\mathbf{W}^{\mathbf{M}}$ CAREY U.S.	CAREY
	PLEASE THIS IS	DISTRICT	THIS IS
	A MATTER I	ATTORNEY	A MATTER I
ASSERTED THAT	SUPPOSE	ASSERTED THAT	SUPPOSE THAT
THE CHOICE	IS LEFT	THE CHOICE	IS LEFT
RESTED WITH	PRINCIPALLY	TOOK RESTED	PRIMARILY
THE	LEFT WITH THE	WITH THE	WITH THE
PROSECUTION	PROSECUTION	PROSECUTION,	PROSECUTION
AND BASKIN	AS I	AND M <sup>R</sup> BASKIN	

RT	RS	BT	PS

		I	T
INTIMATED	UNDERSTAND IT	INTIMATED	AND
THAT SOME OF	[space] [7]52	THAT SOME OF	COURT
THE WITNESSES	COURT IN ITS	THE WITNESSES	IN ITS
WERE NOT	DISCRETION	MIGHT NOT BE	DISCRETION
READY FOR	MAY ALLOW	READY FOR	MAY ALLOW
DAMES TRIAL.		DAMES TRIAL.	TWO [space]
	TO		WHERE TWO
	PARTIES TO		DEFENDANTS
			ARE INDICTED
	FIRST ON		[space] FIRST
			RLTS/WRTS[?]
	CRIMINAL LAW		CRIMINAL LAW
	433 AMERICAN.		433 "WHEN
	PROCEEDED TO		SEVERAL
	READ SECTIONS		PERSONS [space].
	COURT IN ITS		—[?] [space] .
	DISCRETION		[space]
	MAY GRANT IT		
	WE DO NOT		
	WISH TO TRY		
	THESE PARTIES		
JUDGE	TOGETHER.	J. G.	
SUTHERLAND	SUTHERLAND	SUTHERLAND:	SUTHERLAND
DENIED THAT	I DENY	I DENY THAT	[space] I DENY
THE	THEIR PLEA.	THE	THEIR CLAIM TO
PROSECUTION		PROSECUTION	
HAD ANY SUCH		HAVE A	HAVE A
RIGHT TO		RIGHT TO	RIGHT TO
SELECT FOR		SELECT FOR	ELECT FOR
THEMSELVES.		THEMSELVES;	THEMSELVES
	DOCTRINE	ĺ	THE DOCTRINE
	IS INVOKED		IS [[17]] INVOKED
	BY STATUTE		BY STATUTE
YOUR	THAT YOUR	YOUR	THAT YOUR
HONOR HAS THE	HONOR HAS	HONOR HA <del>V</del> S	HONOR HAS THE
DECISION.	RIGHT TO	THE DECISION.	DISCRETION TO
	ALLOW THE		ALLOW
	APPLICATION		SEPARATE
	UNLESS SPECIAL		TRIALS UNLESS
	APPLICATION IS		[space] UNITED[?]
	MADE		[space] BUT THE
			LAW[?] IF THEY

<sup>52.</sup> The verso of page 7 contains doodling: EVIDENTLY EVIDENCE IN THE.

RT	RS	ВТ	PS
	BISHOP SAYS		ARE NOT [space] BISHOP SAYS
	FIRST VOLUME HIS CRIMINAL PROCEDURE		[space] 1 [space]
	SECTION 10 18 WHEN AN		SECTION 10 18 "WHEN AN
	INDICTMENT IS		INDICTMENT IS MADE
	PROPERLY MADE JOINT		PROPERLY
	AGAINST MORE PERSONS THAN		AGAINST MORE PERSON THAN
	ONE IT IS INDIVIDUAL		ONE &C" [space]
	RIGHT OF A DEFENDANT TO DEMAND		
	SEPARATE TRIALS YET		
	SEPARATE TRIALS MAY BE		
	PERMITTED BY THE JUDGE ON		
	CAUSES SHOWN. IT IS NOT TO BE		
	DONE ON MERE REQUESTS BUT ON CAUSES		
	SHOWN THIS IMPLIES LIGHT		
	ON[?] FELONY/—[?]. IT		
	MAY EQUALLY BE MADE ON		
	BEHALF OF THE STATE. IT IS THE		
	DOCTRINE[?] SOME OF OUR STATES		
	SEPARATE TRIAL MAY BE		
	DEMANDED SOME STATES		

DEFENSE[?] ARE		
OTHERWISE		
GENERALLY IN		
SOME CASES		
DEMAND		
SEPARATE		
TRIALS AS		
MATTER OF		
RIGHT. WHERE		BUT WHERE
IT IS ALLOWED		IT IS ALLOWED
TO THE STATE		TO THE STATE
TO DEMAND IT		
AS MATTER		AS A MATTER
OF RIGHT IT IS		OF RIGHT IT IS
EXCEPTION		EXCEPTIONAL
WHERE IT IS		[space] AND
MATTER OF		OTHERWISE[?]
RIGHT IN THE		THAT IS
DEFENSE IT IS		THEIR/THIS IS
EXPRESSLY AND		OTHER[?] [space]
INTRODUCED		
BY STATUTE		
GENERAL		BUT[?] GENERAL
DOCTRINE[?] AS		DOCTRINE[?]
IT STAND		
IT/OUT[?]		
COMMON LAW		
THUS IT STANDS		AS THE OTHER
HERE IT IS		SAYS IS A
MATTER		MATTER IN THE
DISCRETION OF		DISCRETION OF
THE JUDGE		THE JUDGE AND
SHOULD BE		TO BE
ACTED UPON IN		ACTED UPON IN
FAVOR OF A		FAVOR OF
SEPARATE		SEPARATE
TRIAL UPON		TRIAL UPON
CAUSE SHOWN		CAUSE SHOWN
CONTRARY AS		[space] HERE
YOU TAKE IT[?]		WHEN
		CAUSES/CASES[?]
		HAS SHOWN
		UPON THE
A VERY		TRIAL A VERY
A V LANT	l	INIALAVENI

RS

BT

RT	RS	BT	PS

	T	I	T
	WEIGHTY AND		WEIGHTY
	COGENT		COGENT
	SUGGESTION		REASON
	HAS BEEN		IS
	MADE.		MADE [space]
	BASKIN I HAVE		BASKIN <b>≤</b> I HAVE
	THIS TO SAY TO		THIS TO SAY
	YOUR HONOR		YOUR HONOR≥
	SOME		SOME
	MATERIAL		MATERIAL
	WITNESSES		WITNESSES
	REFLECTING ON		REFLECTED ON
			THE
AS TO	COMPLICITY OF	AS TO	COMPLICITY OF
WITNESSES	DAME ARE	WITNESSES	DAME ARE
BEING ABSENT	ABSENT. THERE	BEING ABSENT	ABSENT [space]
DEING ADSERT	IS A	DEII (O ADSEIVI	WE DO NOT
	DIFFERENCE IN		FEAR CAUSE[?]
	THE TWO CASES.		YOUR HONOR
	SUTHERLAND		
	·	THEXILAND	AND HAVE NO
THEY HAVE	THEY HAVE	THEY HAVE	SHOW OF
HAD EIGHT	HAD 8	HAD EIGHT	DILIGENCE AND
MONTHS TIME	MONTHS TO	MONTHS IN	MERE
IN WHICH TO	PREPARE FOR	WHICH TO	ANNOUNCEMEN
PROCURE THEM	TRIAL	SECURE THEM,	T
AND THE		AND THE	
ASSERTION		ASSERTION	
THAT THEY ARE	THAT IS NOT	THAT THEY ARE	THAT [space] IS
NOT HERE HAS	ENTITLED TO	NOT H RE HAS	ENTITLED TO
NO WEIGHT	ANY WEIGHT	NO WEIGHT	NO WEIGHT
WHATEVER.	WHATEVER. FOR	WHATE <del>O</del> VER.	WHATEVER.
	IF CASE/KS[?]		[space] COURT IT
	THAT SOME		WAS STATED IN
	WITNESSES NOT		COURT THE
	HERE IS A		OTHER DAY
	MATTER NOT		THAT ONLY ONE
	ENTITLED TO		OF THESE CASES
	ANY WAIT		IS WOULD BE
	WHATEVER. I		TRIED THIS
	HAVE STATED		TERM [space] I
	BY COURT I		HAVE NOT SAID
	HAVE STATED		SO I
	THAT I WILL		HAVE SAID
	HAVE		ALWAYS THAT I
	TIA V L		ALWAISINAII

	PS
--	----

THE COURT  ANNOUNCED THAT IF THE TERM WAS EXHAUSTED BEFORE THESE CASES WERE DISPOSED OF HE SHOULD ASK THE GOVERNOR TO CONTINUE IT,AS HE WANTED THESE CASES OUT OF THE WAY.	THESE TWO CASES TRIED THIS TERM IF IT TAKES EVERY JURYMAN IN THE BOX IF THIS CASE LASTS UNTIL THE FIRST OF SEPTEMBER I SHALL ASK GOVERNOR TO PUT OFF THE OTHER TERM FOR ONE MONTH AND COMPLETE THIS TRIAL	In the court here anounced that if the term was e symbols cases were disposed off, he should ask the governor to continue it; as he wanted these cases out of the wauy.	INTENDED TO HAVE BOTH OF THESE CASES  IF THIS CASE IS LIKELY TO LAST UNTIL THE FIRST OF SEPTEMBER I SHALL ASK THE GOVERNOR TO PUT OFF THE TERM FOR ONE MONTH SO THAT WE CAN HAVE THIS TRIAL THIS
HE THEN DECIDED THE POINT UNDER DISCUSSION IN FAVOR OF THE PROSECUTION. TO WHICH RULING COUNSEL FOR DEFENSE THEN AND THERE EXCEPTED.	I CAN'T SEE WE ARE LIKELY TO USE OVER A 100 MEN TO GET THIS JURY I CAN'T SEE IT IS LIKELY	HE THEN DECIDED THE POINT UND UNDER DISCUSSION IN FAVOR OF THE PROSECUTION.	I CAN SEE THAT WE ARE LIKELY TO EXCEED 100 MEN [space]

BECAUS NOT BE SUTHER I AM VE OBLIGE TO YOU HONOR YOU AR ANXIOU HAVE D TRIED T TERM.	LIEVE. LAND RY D R THAT E S TO AME	I AM VERY MUCH OBLIGED TO YOUR HONOR FOR THE ASSURANCE THAT WE SHALL HAVE A TRIAL THIS TERM [space] COURT WHAT I MEAN IS THAT IF YOU ON THE PROSECUTION EVER WANT A CONTINUANCE YOU WILL HAVE TO SHOW PRETTY SIGNIFICANT CAUSE BEFORE
SUTHER DO NOT WE WILL PRESENT SHOWING THIS MATER AT ALL BY COURT MATTER GENERALEFT TO DISCRETE THE COUNT TO A GREEN COURT THE COURT TO A GREEN	THINK L T ANY IG IN TTER THESE RS ARE LLLY THE TION OF JRT EAT	[space] THESE MATTERS ARE GENERALLY LEFT TO THE DISCRETION OF THE [[18]] COURT TO SOME
EXTENT COURT ALMOS ENTIRE THIS MA	HAVE T LY LEFT	EXTENT YET THE COURT ALMOST INVARIABLY IN MY PRACTICE

RS

BT

RT	RS	BT	PS

		T
		HAS ALWAYS
TO		ASKED THE
PROSECU	ΓΙΟΝ.	PROSECUTION
IF PROSEC	CUTION	IF THEY
WISH TO T	TRY	WANT TO TRY
THEM		THEM JOINTLY
SEPARATI	ELY	OR SEPARATELY
THE COUR	T.	UNLESS SOME
WILL GRA	NT IT	VERY
ALTHOUG	<del>H</del>	EXCELLENT
THERE MI	GHT	REASON IS
BE CAUSE	[?].	SHOWN AND
		[space] TRY
		THEM
		SEPARATELY
AS		[space] AS A
GENERAL	RULE	GENERAL RULE
THAT		HOWEVER THAT
IS NOT TH	E	IS NOT THE
PRACTICE		PRACTICE [space]
<b>∠COURT</b>		
RULED≥ I	ET	LET
THE ENTR		THE ENTRY BE
MADE		MADE THEN
THAT MR.	LEE	THAT MR. LEE
BE TRIED		BE TRIED
SEPARATI	ELY.	SEPARATELY.
[space] AR]		[space] IS THE
DEFENSE		DEFENSE
READY.		READY. [space]
BISHOP W	E'LL	BISHOP
ASK YOUR		
HONOR W		WHICH
INDICTME		INDICTMENT
IS TO BE T		WILL BE
ON BY CO		PROCEEDED ON.
ON THE		[space] ON THE
SECOND		JOINT
INDICTME	NT.	INDICTMENT
BY COURT		IF/FOR JOINT[?]
PROSECU		[space]
IN ANSWE		[~[~]
BISHOP		
ANNOUNG	CED	
7111100110	, 212	

	T	T	1
	ITSELF READY.		
	CAREY HAS THE		
	PLEA BEEN		
	ENTERED BY		
	COURT YES SIR.	M <sup><u>r</u></sup> BASKIN	
BISHOP:	BY BISHOP	BISHOP:	BISHOP
	COURT PLEASE		
WE	WE HAVE	WE	WE HAVE
ANNOUNCED	ANNOUNCED	ANNOUNCED	ANNOUNCED
THAT WE WERE	OURSELVES	THAT WE WERE	OURSELVES AS
READY FOR	READY FOR	READY FOR	READY FOR
TRIAL	TRIAL	TRIAL	TRIAL UNDER
ON THE FIRST	UPON THE FIRST	ON THE FIRST	ON THE FIRST
INDICTMENT	INDICTMENT	INDICTME <del>N</del> T	INDICTMENT ON
BUT NOT ON	II (DICTIVILIVI	BUT NOT ON	INDICTIVILITY ON
THE SECOND.		THE SECOND.	
THE SECOND.		THE SECUND.	THAT
			INDICTMENT WE
			ARE NOW
	WE		READY FOR
	WE		TRIAL WE
	CAN'T SAY AT		CAN'T SAY AT
	THIS TIME WE		THIS TIME THAT
	ARE READY FOR		WE ARE READY
	TRIAL UPON		FOR TRIAL
	THE		UPON THE
	INDICTMENT		INDICTMENT
	THAT THE		THAT THE
	DEFENDANT		DEFENDANT
	HAS BEEN		HAS BEEN
	ARRAIGNED		ARRAIGNED
	UPON TODAY. IF		UPON TODAY
	THE		AND IF THE
	PROSECUTION		PROSECUTION
	INSISTS UPON		ASKS DECIDES
	LETTING BOTH		THAT BOTH
	INDICTMENT		INDICTMENTS
	STAND UPON		STAND [space]
WE NOW	THE RECORD WE	WE NOW	
ASK	WOULD ASK OF	ASK T <del>O</del>	
	YOUR HONOR		
TILL	UNTIL	TILL	
TO-MORROW TO	TOMORROW	TO-MORROW TO	
PREPARE FOR [12]	MORNING TO	PREPARE FOR	

RT RS BT	PS
----------	----

THE SECOND.	DECIDE	THE SECOND.	
THE SECOND.	WHETHER WE	THE SECOND.	
	WE WILL GO TO		
	TRIAL UPON		
	THIS SECOND		
	INDICTMENT OR		
			EITHED
	NOT. EITHER		EITHER
	PARTY HAS A		PARTY HAS A
	RIGHT TO A		RIGHT FOR
	CONTINUANCE		CONTINUANCE
	DURING THE		DURING THE
	TERM WITHOUT		TERM WITHOUT
	A SHOWING		A SHOWING
	AND WE ARE		AND WE ARE
	CERTAINLY NOT		CERTAINLY NOT
	COMPELLED TO		COMPELLED TO
	MAKE A		MAKE ANY
	SHOW OF IT		SHOWING
	UNTIL WE ASK		EOD 4
	FOR A		FOR A
	CONTINUANCE.		CONTINUANCE
			[space] COURT I
			DO NOT
			UNDERSTAND
	AT THE		[space] AT THE
	LAST TERM OF		LAST TERM OF
	COURT		COURT THE
	CASE		<del>DEFENSE</del> CASE
	OF JOHN D. LEE		OF JOHN D LEE
	WE INSISTED		HE INSISTED
	UPON A TRIAL.		UPON TRIAL
	COURT		AND COURT
	NOTIFIED US AT		NOTIFIED US AT
	THAT TIME		THAT TIME
	IT HAD		THAT IT HAD
	BEEN THE RULE		BEEN THE RULE
	UNLESS I AM		
	MUCH		
	MISTAKEN IN		
	THE		
	ANNOUNCEMEN		
	T OF THE COURT		
	THAT EITHER		THAT EITHER
	PARTY WOULD		PARTY WOULD

RT	RS	BT	PS

<u></u>		<b>,</b>
BE PERMIT	TED	BE PERMITTED
		A
CONTINUA		CONTINUANCE
FOR ONE TH	ERM	FOR ONE TERM
AFTER		AFTER
ARRAIGNM	ENT.	ARRAIGNMENT
IT WAS		IT WAS
INSISTED A	Γ	INSISTED AT
THAT TIME	T[?]	THAT TIME
BY		BY THE
PROSECUTI	ON	PROSECUTION
WE		THAT THEY
COULD NOT	T BE	COULD NOT BE
FORCED TO	GO	FORCED TO GO
TO TRIAL		TO TRIAL
		BECAUSE THE
DEFENDAN	Γ	DEFENDANT
WAS NOT		WAS NOT
ARRAIGNEI		ARRAIGNED
UNTIL THE		UNTIL THE
COMMENCE	EMEN	COMMENCEMEN
T OF THE T	ERM.	T OF THE TERM
WE INSISTE	D	WE INSISTED
HOWEVER I	JPON	UPON
A TRIAL		A TRIAL THE
MATTER W.	AS	MATTER WAS
AT		HEARD AT
LENGTH [sp	ace]	GREAT LENGTH
IF THAT IS		AND IF THIS IS
NOT THE RU	JLE	NOT THE RULE
OF THE		WITH THE
COURT WE		COURT WE
HAVE BEEN		HAVE BEEN
LABORING		LABORING
UNDER VER	Y	UNDER A VERY
SERIOUS		SERIOUS
MISAPPREH	ENSI	MISAPPREHENSI
ON.		ON [space] WE
		HAD A RIGHT TO
		CONTINUE
		WITHOUT ANY
		SHOWING
		DURING THE
		TERM THE
		121011 1111

 -120	 
	PARTY WAS
	ARRAIGNED
IF	NOW [[19]] IF
THEY WERE	THEY ARE
DISPOSED TO	DISPOSED TO
TRY ON THE	THE
FIRST	FIRST
INDICTMENT	INDICTMENT IN
	SOME WAY WE
WILL THEN	WILL THEN
MAKE OUR	MAKE OUR
INDICTMENT	ANNOUNCEMEN
UNTIL THAT IS	T
DONE WE MUST	WE MUST THEN
ASK	ASK THE
INDULGENCE OF	INDULGENCE OF
COURT UNTIL	THE COURT
TOMORROW	
MORNING. WE	WE
COME HERE ASK	CAME HERE
FOR A	
TRIAL	
EXPECTING	EXPECTING A
TRIAL UPON	TRIAL ON THE
INDICTMENT	INDICTMENT
WE HAVE	THAT WE HAD
STUDIED AND	STUDIED AND
ARE PREPARED	PREPARED
FOR. WE SHALL	FOR WE CAN'T
NOT BE READY	TELL
	IELL
FOR TRIAL	
UPON THIS	
INDICTMENT	IDIMII IIAIID
UNTIL	UNTIL HAVE
FURTHER	FURTHER
CONSULTATION.	CONSULTATION
BASKIN.	[space] BASKIN
	UNLESS
	GENTLEMEN
	[space] IT MUST
	BE SUPPOSED
	THE FACT OF
THIS	THIS NEW
INDICTMENT	INDICTMENT IT

RS

BT

 	<del>_</del> -	
		IS NOT
		ANOTHER CASE
		[space] AND
		WHILE IT DON'T
		APPEAR UPON
		THE FACE OF
		THE
		INDICTMENT
		THAT HE
		INDICTED ON
EVENTUALLY		EVENTUALLY
REFERS TO		REFERS TO THE
SAME		SAME
TRANSACTION.		TRANSACTION
KILLING OF ONE		HE HAS [space]
MAN. QUESTION		THE QUESTION
OF OUR		OF OUR
ELECTION IS A		ELECTION IS
MATTER		ONE THAT WE
WINTILK		DO NOT THINK
THEY HAVE		THEY HAVE
NO RIGHT TO		ANY RIGHT TO
DICTATE TO US		DICTATE TO US
ABOUT.		[space] THE
ADOUT.		COURT WILL
		NOT QUASH THE
		SECOND
		INDICTMENT
UNLESS SOME		UNLESS SOME
VERY COGENT		VERY COGENT"
REASON IS		
SHOWN "770		[ <i>space</i> ]   770
BISHOP FIRST		BISHOP
CRIMINAL		CRIMINAL
PROCEDURE."		PROCEDURE 1ST
READ FROM		"THAT[?] IS
BISHOP		INFORMANT'S
RESPECTING		[space]
QUASHING OF		Space   PARTICULAR/OP
INDICTMENT		PORTUNITY[?]"
PREVIOUS TO		AND DID NOT
GOING TO TRIAL		APPEAR THAT
ON ANOTHER.		THERE IS IN ANY
ON ANOTHER.		OTHER OR ANY
		OTHER OR AINT

RS

BT

	SPS[?] WORK
	AND WE HAVE
	BEEN HERE A
	GREAT MANY
	DAYS AND
	GENTLEMEN
THEY	HAVE
ANNOUNCED	ANNOUNCED
THEMSELVES	S THEMSELVES
READY FOR	READY FOR
TRIAL CAME	IN TRIAL THEY
HERE AND	WAS
PLEAD.	YESTERDAY
	MORNING AND I
	UNDERSTOOD
	TO ANNOUNCE
	THEMSELVES
	READY FOR
	TRIAL AND I
	MUST CONFESS
I	THAT I DO NOT
WANT THIS	WANT CONFESS
CASE TO GO	ON TO STAY DOWN
	HERE ANY
DON'T	LONGER I DO
WANT ANY	NOT WANT ANY
FURTHER	FURTHER
DELAY	DELAY AND
WHILE WE	WHILE WE
DESIRE GIVE	
PROSECUTIO	
FAIR TRIAL	FAIR TRIAL AND
CERTAINLY	CERTAINLY
WILL NOT UF	
ANY	ANY
PROPOSITION	
LAW OR	LAW OR
EVIDENCE TH	
THE LAW	THE LAW
DOESN'T	WILL NOT
WARRANT IN	
THE CASE PR	
YOUR HONO	
WILL BRING	WILL BRING

RS

BT

THIS TO AN	THIS TO A
ISSUE.	SHOW [space]
ISSOE.	AND IT IS NOT A
	QUESTION OF
	ELECTION TO
	THEM BUT IN
	THE
	DISCRETION OF
	THE COURT.
<by court=""> I</by>	[space] COURT I
WILL GIVE	
THEM UNTIL	THEM UNTIL
TOMORROW	TOMORROW
MORNING	MORNING <10
TO	O'CLOCK≥ TO
DECIDE.	DECIDE [space]
BASKIN SITTING	
DOWN WE ARE	IS THIS
READY IN ANY	BUT/ABOUT[?]
SHAPE	WILL YOUR
SHALL	HONOR BASKIN
OF COURSE IT IS	
UNDERSTOOD	UNDERSTOOD
THEY	THAT THEY
WILL COME	WILL COME
INTO COURT	IN
WITH A	WITH A
SHOW	SHOWING.
TOMORROW	YES SIR <sup>53</sup>
MORNING.	I LO SIIC

BT

PS

RS

RT

<sup>53.</sup> The verso of page 19 contains a page of writing that appears to be random doodling and the profile of an unidentified man. The shorthand is as follows: REFERRED TO BY THE COUNSEL ON THE OTHER SIDE IF YOU WILL *BE/UP*[?] *MINE/MOTION/MAN*[?] I WILL NOT ASK YOU IF YOU FIND THE MINUTES INTELLIGENT. MISS *FANNY*[?] *SRLS/STRLS*[?] IS A VERY PRETTY GIRL AND THE LAW PROPOSES MAKE SOME GOOD *MOTION*[?] OVER HER IF IT IS A *K*[?] BUT SHE HAD NOT GOT ANY BIAS TO SPEAK OF. [*space*] MINISTERING WIVES [*space*] I AM HAPPY TO ASSUME HEALTH IS MUCH BETTER THAN IT WAS AND I AM NOW FEELING WELL *AND/BUT*[?] WE DO NOT HAVE MY DISCHARGE FROM THE *REST/RESOLUTION*[?] *NONE*[?] UNTIL CAME YESTERDAY I SHOULD HAVE BEEN DEAD GOOD WHILE BUT I SHALL MAKE ENOUGH TO LAST FOR A FEW MONTHS AT LEAST UNTIL I CAN MAKE SOME MORE [*space*] IF HE MEANT TO *ACCOMPANY ME/MEETING*[?] *NOT/UNDER*[?] LEGAL AND MAY GRANT [*space*] CAN'T *OFFER*[?] EXPENSE TO *GO*[?] TO *OUR*[?] —/*RESTING*[?] PLACE AND GIVE GENTLEMAN *COME*[?] *ANY*[?] MORE EXCUSES [*space*] ORDER.

E SOME		
CASTIC		
ARKS.		
IN WE ARE		
.=		
OCN.	ANOTHER	
		[[20]]
	*	
	SUTHERLAND	SUTHERLAND
ARK TO		
		IT LOOKS AS
		THOUGH THEY
AID OF	AFRAID OF	THINK THEY
G	BEING	WOULD BE
ORSED ON	UNHORSED ON	UNHORSED
	ONE	
CTMENT	INDICTMENT	
WISH TO	AND WANTED	AND WANT
E OTHER	ANOTHER ON	HAVE OTHER
ГО ЈИМР	HAND TO	READY TO
IDE AS	ALIGHT UPON.	LAND UPON.
I AS YOU		[space]
DEFEATED		
NE.		
	$\mathbf{M}^{\underline{\mathbf{r}}}$	
	BASKIN:	
	I THINK YOU	
	UNDERSTAND	
	IERLAND E SOME CASTIC ARKS. LIN WE ARE ECTLY L[?] AND K WE ERSTAND SELVES. FURNED L DRROW NING <ten→ aid="" ark="" as="" b="" ctment="" defeated="" drsed="" e="" ecution="" g="" ierland="" jump="" lide="" must="" n="" ne.<="" ock.="" of="" on="" other="" td="" the="" to="" wish="" you=""><td>E SOME CASTIC ARKS. CIN WE ARE ECTLY [:] AND K WE ERSTAND SELVES. FURNED L ORROW NING <ten>OCK.  ANOTHER CONTENTION ENSUED WHEN MR. SUTHERLAND E THE ARK TO REMARKED THAT THE PROSECUTION MUST B AID OF G ORSED ON ONE CTMENT WISH TO E OTHER TO JUMP IDE AS I AS YOU DEFEATED NE.  ME BASKIN: I THINK YOU WILL FIND THAT WE</ten></td></ten→>	E SOME CASTIC ARKS. CIN WE ARE ECTLY [:] AND K WE ERSTAND SELVES. FURNED L ORROW NING <ten>OCK.  ANOTHER CONTENTION ENSUED WHEN MR. SUTHERLAND E THE ARK TO REMARKED THAT THE PROSECUTION MUST B AID OF G ORSED ON ONE CTMENT WISH TO E OTHER TO JUMP IDE AS I AS YOU DEFEATED NE.  ME BASKIN: I THINK YOU WILL FIND THAT WE</ten>

KI	KS	RI	PS

OURSELVES.		OURSELVES.	
THE COURT		THE COURT	
GRANTED THE		GRANTED THE	
CONTINUANCE		CONTINUENCE;	
AND		AND	
ADJOURNED		ADJOURNED	
TILL TEN		TILL 10	
O'CLOCK TO-		O'CLOCK TO-	
MORROW		MORROW.	
MORNING.			
	[Bk 1 7 cont.]		
	THURSDAY		THURSDAY
	JULY 22/75 10		JULY 22/75
	AM = TEN		[space] <del>IF YOUR</del>
	PASSED TEN		HONOR PLEASE I
	JUDGE		<del>DO NOT KNOW</del>
	BOREMAN		[space]
	CAME INTO		
	COURT. CLERK		
	READ MINUTES		
	YESTERDAY'S		
	PROCEEDINGS.		
	JOHN D LEE AND		
	HIS 3 WIVES		
	WERE IN COURT.		
	BY SPICER		
	YOUR HONOR I		
	WAS NOT IN		
	COURT		
	YESTERDAY		
	WHEN		
	JUDGMENT WAS		
	TAKEN AGAINST		
	DUPAY[?] AND		
	SUPPOSE		
	SUBSTANCE OF		
	AGREEMENT		
	WAS 65 DAYS.		
	THAT IS		
	UNDERSTANDIN		
	G. BY COURT		
	EXECUTION BE		
	STAYED FOR 75		

DAYS	
SUTHERLAND I	YOUR HONOR I
HAVE NOT	HAVE NOT
HEARD/READ[?]	HEARD/READ[?]
ORDER	THE ORDER
GRANTED	WHICH WAS
YESTERDAY	
NUNC PRO	[space]
	DICHOD [am a a a]
TUNC. BISHOP	BISHOP [space]
COURT PLEASE	ASKED LEAVE
WILL ASK	
PERMISSION	TO PH P
NOW TO FILE	TO FILE
REJOINDER OF	REJOINDER AS
JOHN D LEE TO	OF YESTERDAY
REPLICATION OF	[space] GRANTED
PLEA. BY	[space]
WHEDON COURT	
PLEASE WE	
WOULD LIKE TO	PROSECUTION
OBJECT TO THE	OBJECTED TO
FILING OF THAT	THE FILING OF
PAPER	THAT PAPER AS
	OF YESTERDAY
ON THE	ON THE
GROUND	GROUND THAT
IT IS NOT	IT IS NOT
PROPER.	PROPER.
SUTHERLAND I	SUTHERLAND I
WOULD LIKE TO	LIKE TO
KNOW WHAT	KNOW WHAT
THE OBJECTION	THE OBJECTION
IS. BY COURT	IS.
THEY SAID IT	
WAS	
UNNECESSARY	
YESTERDAY.	
SUTHERLAND I	I
SHOULD LIKE	SHOULD HAVE
TO HAVE	TO HAVE A
RULING ON	RULING ON
THAT [space] BY	THAT. [space]
COURT THEY	[ [ ]
DID NOT OBJECT	

RS

BT

 KS	υ.	15
BUT SAID IT WAS UNNECESSARY. BY HOGE THEY NOW OBJECT BY COURT WE CONSIDER IT AS FILED AT THAT TIME. BY SUTHERLAND WE DO NOT WANT THE RECORD TO SAY THERE WAS UNDER TONED[?] OBJECTION OUGHT TO BE DETERMINED. BY COURT IF YOU WANT OBJECTION ADDED THERE I WILL HAVE ONE NOTED. BY WHEDON COURT PLEASE NOTE OUR OBJECTIONS. BY		AS WE DO NOT WANT THE RECORD TO SHOW THAT THERE IS UNDETERMINED OBJECTION. [space]
COURT RDV[?] READ PEOPLE AGAINST LEE.  SPICER YES SIR. BY COURT LET THE JURY BE CALLED. [space] [8] CAREY IF THE COURT PLEASE I THINK		OBJECTION OVERRULED. EXCEPTION [space] IS THE DEFENSE READY YES SIR [space]  IF THE COURT PLEASE I THINK

RS

BT

PROBABLY IT IS	IT IS PROBABLY
ADVISABLE IN	ADVISABLE IN
MAKING THIS	MAKING THIS
ORDER OF	ORDER FOR
CORRECTION TO	CORRECTION TO
MAKE IT APPLY	MAKE IT APPLY
TO ALL	TO ALL
INDICTMENTS	INDICTMENTS
FILED ON THAT	FILED ON THAT
DAY, BY	DAY [space]
COURT IF YOU	COURT IT WAS
FILED ANOTHER	ONLY ASKED AS
FR—[?] YOU HAD	TO THIS
	INDICTMENT.
BETTER HAVE IT	BETTER HAVE IT
ENTERED.	ENTERED
Q1/T1/17D1 11/D	SEPARATELY.
SUTHERLAND	SUTHERLAND
I LIKE TO	WOULD LIKE TO
HAVE	HAVE THE
ORDER READ IN	ORDER READ IN
COURT BEFORE	COURT BEFORE
IT IS GIVEN	IT IS GIVEN TO
THE CLERK IF	THE CLERK TO
AT ALL. BY	RECORD [space]
COURT	COURT LET
	JURY BE DRAWN
	[space] WE
DO YOU PREFER	WOULD WISH
TO HAVE	TO HAVE THE
NAMES OF	NAME OF EACH
THE JURORS	JURYMAN
AS	CALLED AS
THEY ARE	THEY ARE
DRAWN FROM	DRAWN FROM
THE BOX	THE BOX AND
	LET'S PASS
	UPON EACH ONE
	SEPARATELY
	1.2
MADCHALLIC	[space]
MARSHALL IS	
DRAWING THEM	
NOW. BISHOP	
WE SHOULD	

RS

BT

RT	RS	BT	PS

THE TO THE	
LIKE TO HAVE	
EACH NAME	
DRAWN	
SEPARATELY BY	
COURT WE	
GENERALLY	GENERALLY
ALLOW	ALLOW THE
CLERK TO	CLERK TO
DRAW TWELVE	DRAW TWELVE
NAMES	NAMES AND
ARE/HERE[?] ALL	THEN HAVE
THOSE PRESENT	THEM
WILL COME	COME
FORWARD IF	FORWARD BUT
THERE IS NOT	YOU CAN HAVE
SUFFICIENT	EACH ONE
PRESENT WILL	CALLED
DRAW OTHERS.	SEPARATELY.
[ <i>space</i> ] <b>≤</b> BY	[space]
CLERK <b>&gt;</b>	
JOSEPHUS	JOSEPHUS
WADE	WA <del>ITE</del> DE
HERE.	PRESENT [space]
SUTHERLAND I	I
WISH TO	WISH TO
INQUIRE YOUR	INQUIRE
HONOR IF 50	IF 50
BALLOTS	BALLOTS ARE
BELONG TO	PLACED IN THE
THIS TERM IF	BOX AND THE
THE NAME IN	NAMES FOR
EACH CASE ARE	EACH AS IS
TO BE DRAWN	DRAWN BE
FROM	HELD FROM
THE BOX. BY	THAT BOX NO
COURT WE	YES [space] BUT I
HAVE ALLOWED	WANT TO KNOW WHETHER YOU
CLERK TO	
DRAW THEM	WANT EACH
FROM THE BOX	NAME ANDIOUNICED AS
	ANNOUNCED AS
OTTENTED ASSE	THEY ARE
SUTHERLAND	DRAWN
WE DESIRE TO	WE DESIRE TO

	KS	<b></b>	1 3
	HAVE NAMES		HAVE THEM
	DRAWN		[space]
	ANNOUNCED		
	[space]		
	JOSEPHUS ≤1≥		
	WADE HERE. J		$\mathbf{J}$
	<c> HIESTER</c>		C H <del>EA</del> IESTER
	<b>≤2≥</b> <sup>54</sup> HERE.		PRESENT [space]
	DAVID <b>≤3</b> ≥		[[20 verso]] <b>DAVID</b>
	ROGERS HERE.		ROGERS HERE
	BY COURT IS		[space]
	DAVID ROGERS		
	IN THE BOX BY		
	CLERK YES SIR.		
	ISAAC DUFFIN		ISAAC DUFFIN
	<4≥ HERE.		HERE [space]
	C		CHRISTOPHER
	J ARTHUR <b>≤5</b> ≥		J ARTHUR
	HERE.		HERE [space]
	J P		JOHN R
	CHIDESTER <b>≤6≥</b>		CHIDDESTER
	HERE		HERE [space]
	LOUIS		LOUIS
	HESSENGER ≤7≥		HEERCHENGER
	HERE		HERE [space]
	JC		JAMES C
	ROBINSON ≤8≥		ROBINSON
	HERE.		HERE [space]
	HENRY HOLING		HENRY HOLING
	<b>&lt;9&gt;</b> HERE.		HERE [space]
	WG		WILLARD G
	MCMULLAN BY		MCMULLIN
	COURT HE IS		EVOLICED ON
	EXCUSED HIS		EXCUSED ON ACCOUNT OF
	WIFE IS		SICKNESS OF
	SICK IN		HIS WIFE
	DANGEROUS		IIIS WIFE
	SITUATION		
	ABSOLUTE		
	NECESSARY HE		
1	INDCESSAILI IID		1

<sup>54.</sup> The name is written over illegible shorthand.

RS

BT

SHOULD GO		
HOME		
I TOLD HIM IF		
HE WOULD		
SWEAR OUT		
AFFIDAVIT HE		
MADE		
AFFIDAVIT		
FILED IT WITH		
CLERK		
ALLOWED HIM		
TO GO UNDER		
THESE		
CIRCUMSTANCE		
S EXCUSED FOR		EXCUSED FOR
THE TERM. SAID		THE TERM.
HE LIVED SOME		
DISTANCE FROM		
HERE. [space]		
JAMES LOW		JAMES LOWE
		SR. [space]
EXCUSED.		EXCUSED [space]
G W CROUCH		G W CROUCH
<b>&lt;10&gt;</b> HERE.		HERE [space]
FRED J		FRED J.
HALLER ≤11≥		HALLOM [space]
HERE JAMES		HERE JAMES
HUNTER ≤12≥		HUNTER
HERE. [space] BY		HERE [space]
PROSECUTION		
MR. WADE BY		
COURT WAIT		
WE'LL HAVE		
THEM SWORN.		
[space] [9] GRAND		
JURY WERE		
SWORN BY		SWORN TO
CLERK. BY		ANSWER
PROSECUTION		<del>QUESTIONS</del> ON
MR.WADE		THEIR VOIR
AGAIN		DIRE [space]
INTERRUPTED		Ditte [space]
BY BASKIN. BY		
COURT		
	<u> </u>	

RS

BT

HAVE[?] YOU TO	
DEFENSE ANY	
OBJECTION TO	
MODE OF	
SWEARING	
REASON I ASK	
AS IT WAS NOT	
PROPER COURT	
RULE WHEN	
THAT ONE WAS	
TRIED	
ALTHOUGH	
OTHER WAS	
NEVER	
ARRESTED	
THAT IS THE	
REASON I HAD THEM SWORN	
·= · · · · = · · ·	
THAT WAY.	
[space] CAREY	
AGAIN	
INTERRUPTED.	DICHOD
BISHOP FOR	BISHOP
DEFENSE COURT	
PLEASE WE	
PRESENT OUR	ODJECTED TO
OBJECTION	OBJECTED TO
N/NOT[?] TO FURTHER	FURTHER
PROCEED	PROCEEDING
DISTRICT	
SECOND	[space]
JUDICIAL	
DISTRICT	
TERRITORY	
UTAH PEOPLE	
AGAINST JOHN	
D. LEE	
RESPONDENT	
BEING IN COURT	
TRIAL BEING	
NOW ORDERED	
JURY BEING	
NOW CALLED	
THO W CALLED	

RS

BT

RT	RS	BT	PS
	SAID		
	RESPONDENT		55.5
	OBJECTS		READ
	CHALLENGES		CHALLENGES
	ARRAY THR[?]		TO ARRAY
	ON FOLLOWING		[space] THAT ON
	GROUNDS TO WIT		THE 14 MAY 1875 BY AND
	WII		PURSUANT[?]
	50		[space] 50
	JURORS WERE		JURORS WERE
	DRAWN		DRAWN TO
	Dictivity		SERVE AT THE
			JULY TERM FOR
			THE YEAR 1875
	SAID 50		AND SAID 50
	JURORS HAVE		JURORS HAVE
	ACCORDINGLY		vortorio ili i L
	BEEN		BEEN
	SUMMONED		CALLED SWORN
			TO ATTEND
	JURORS SO		SAID JURORS
	IMPANELED		THAT THE
			JURORS HERE
	ARE TWELVE		ARE 12 OF THE
			50 THAT THE
	SAID TWELVE		SAID 12
	JURORS WERE		JURORS ARE
	NOT		NOT OF THE
	FIRST OF		FIRST 18 THAT
	SAID		THE SAID 12
	JURORS ETC.		JURORS
	WHEREFORE		SELECTED
	SAID		IMPANELED
	RESPONDENT SAYS		AND AS AFORESAID AND
	SAYS		= '=
			NOT OTHERWISE
			[space] THAT THE JURY SO
	IS		IMPANELED IS
	NOT A LAWFUL		NOT A LAWFUL
	JURY		JURY AND
	PRAYS COURT		PRAYS THAT
	HAVE		THE

JUDGMENT BE	BE
QUASHED ON	QUASHED.
SAID ARRAY. BY	(3133332
COURT MOTION	MOTION
BE OVERRULED.	OVERRULED.
BY BISHOP	EXCEPTION.
PLEASE NOTE	
OUR	
EXCEPTIONS BY	
COURT WHAT IS	
THE	
STYLE/SL/STL[?]	
OF YOUR	
MOTION BY	
BISHOP IT IS TO	
CHALLENGE	
ARRAY. BY	
HOGE	
COURT MIGHT[?]	
CONSIDER THEN	
GENTLEMAN'S	
DEMURRER	<b>≤</b> DEMURRER
	CONSIDERED
FILED IIIII BY	FILED TO THE
COURT GO	CHALLENGE.≥
AHEAD FOR THE	DEMURRER
PEOPLE. [space]	SUSTAINED.
	EXCEPTION
	[space] [[21]]
	QUESTION BY
	THE BY CAREY
	FOR
100 WASS	PROSECUTION
MR. WADE	[space] WADE
WHERE	[space] WHERE
DO YOU RESIDE	DO YOU RESIDE
UTAH	UTAH WHAT
PIUTE COUNTY	COUNTY PIUTE.
BY	
SUTHERLAND	SUTHERLAND
WE OBJECT	OBJECTED
YOUR HONOR[?]	
TO ANY	TO ANY
QUESTIONS	QUESTIONS

RS

BT

RT	RS	ВТ	PS
	BEING ASKED		BEING ASKED
			INTERVIEW
	UNTIL THE		JURORS UNTIL
	CHALLENGE IS		CHALLENGE
	INTERPOSED		MADE.
	OTHERWISE		OBJECTION
	THERE IS		OVERRULED
	NOTHING TO		EXCEPTION
	TRY WE FIND NO		[space]

**BOOKS HERE** BECAUSE ARE **OBLIGED TO** STATE LAW **UPON** RECOLLECTION. **M** BY COURT MY RECOLLECTION

S IS OTHER WAY. [space] **CAREY HOW LONG** YOU RESIDED THIS DISTRICT 2 YEARS CAN **READ AND** WRITE

**ENGLISH** LANGUAGE. **ARE** CITIZEN OF THE **UNITED STATES** NATIVE.

HAVE **TAXABLE** PROPERTY. ≤THIS QUESTION WAS REPEATED> HAVE YOU ANY CONSCIOUS

**SCRUPLES** 

HOW **LONG HAVE** YOU RESIDED IN THIS DISTRICT 2 **YEARS READ AND** WRITE THE **ENGLISH** 

LANGUAGE YES SIR ARE YOU CITIZEN OF THE **UNITED STATES** YES SIR NATIVE OR NATURALIZED

NATIVE HAVE **TAXABLE** PROPERTY YES SIR

HAVE YOU ANY **CONSCIOUS SCRUPLES AGAINST** 

FINI	DING	FINDING
	DICT	VERDICT OF
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	ERE	GUILTY WHERE
WIII		THE
DLIN	IISHMENT	PUNISHMENT
	HT BE	
		MIGHT BE
	ATH BY	DEATH
	HOP I OBJECT	OBJECTED
	ГНАТ	TO THAT
~	ESTION IN	QUESTION IN
STY	LE	THE STYLE
		THAT THE
GEN	ITLEMAN	GENTLEMAN
PUT	S IT. I	POSED IT [space]
KNO	OW OF NO	UNLESS ASKS
	THORITY TO	WHERE THE
ASK		EVIDENCE WILL
	TLEMAN	JUSTIFY THE
ABC		VERDICT.
	IISHMENT OF	VERDIC1.
	ATH UNLESS	
HE		
	APLIES/KPLS[	
	AREY	
	NECESSARY	
PRE	SSURE.	
BISI	HOP	
CON	ITINUED.	
CAR	REY WE	
HAV	/E NOT HAD	
ANY	/ STATUTE	
OF T	THE KIND	
	ITLEMAN	
	ERS TO. BY	
	HOP PLEASE	OBJECTION
	TE OUR	OVERRULED
	CEPTIONS.	
EXC	EPHONS.	EXCEPTION
		[space]
		QUESTION
	REY TO	REPEATED
	DE I	[space] NO SIR I
DO	NOT KNOW	DO NOT KNOW
AS I	HAVE	THAT I HAVE.

RS

BT

RT	RS	BT	PS

MR. HEISTER	HEISTER/HISN[?]
WIK. HEISTEK	[space] WHERE
RESIDE	DO YOU RESIDE
PIUTE COUNTY	PIUTE COUNTY
FIUTE COUNT I	HOW LONG
LIVED THERE	LIVED THERE
	NEARLY 2
YEARS TAXABLE	YEARS
	TAXABLE
PROPERTY CAN	PROPERTY YES
READ AND	SIR READ AND
WRITE ENGLISH	WRITE ENGLISH
LANGUAGE	LANGUAGE I DO
CITIZEN	CITIZEN OF THE
27.4 7777 777	UNITED STATES
NATIVE.	YES SIR NATIVE
HAVE YOU ANY	HAVE YOU ANY
CONSCIOUS	CONSCIOUS
SCRUPLES	SCRUPLES
	AGAINST
FINDING	FINDING
VERDICT	VERDICT
	WHERE THE
<del>I HAVE</del>	PENALTY MIGHT
I	BE DEATH I
HAVE NOT. MR.	HAVE NOT
ROGERS	[space] ROGERS
WHERE	[space] WHERE
YOU RESIDE	DO YOU RESIDE
WASHINGTON	WASHINGTON
COUNTY	COUNTY HOW
LIVED	LONG RESIDED
THERE 13 1/2	THERE 13
YEARS	YEARS AND
TAXABLE	HALF TAXABLE
PROPERTY	PROPERTY YES
READ AND	SIR READ AND
WRITE	WRITE YES SIR
CITIZEN UNITED	CITIZEN YES SIR
STATES	NATIVE OR NOT
NATIVE. NO	NATIVE
CONSCIOUS	CONSCIOUS
SCRUPLES WERE	
PUNISHMENT	
PUNISHMENT	[space]

		1
	MIGHT BE	
	DEATH. MR.	
	DUFFIN	DUFFIN [space]
	WHERE	[[22]] WHERE DO
	YOU RESIDE	YOU RESIDE
	KANE COUNTY	KANE COUNTY
		[space] HOW
	LIVED	LONG RESIDED
	THERE TEN	THERE 10
	YEARS	YEARS A LITTLE
	TAXABLE	OVER TAXABLE
	PROPERTY READ	PROPERTY YES
	AND	SIR
	WRITE CITIZEN	CITIZEN YES SIR
	NATIVE	
	NATURALIZED	NATURALIZED
		WHERE
		NATURALIZED
	IN THIS	IN THIS
	DISTRICT JUDGE	DISTRICT JUDGE
	MCCURDY'S	MCCURDY'S
	COURT THIS	COURT IS IT
	DISTRICT.	CHARGED IN
	JUDGE WAS	OPEN COURT
	PRESENT WHEN	YES SIR HAVE
	NATURALIZED.	YOU ANY
	NO CONSCIOUS	CONSCIOUS
	SCRUPLES	SCRUPLES NO
		SIR [space]
	C	CHRISTOPHER
	J ARTHUR BY	ÐJ ARTHUR
	WHEDON MR.	[space]
	ARTHUR IS	WERE YOU
	SUBPOENAED	SUBPOENAED
	AS WITNESS	AS A WITNESS
	IN CASE.	IN THE CASE
	TO MR.	YES SIR [space]
	WADE HAVE	WADE HAVE
1		

RS

BT

PS

YOU FORMED OR EXPRESSED

TO THE GUILT OR INNOCENCE

AS TO THE —[?]

OPINION AS

RT

WADE HAVE YOU FORMED

TO GUILT

OF [10] THE

OR EXPRESSED ANY OPINION AS

PRISONER AT	PRISONER AT
BAR. I	THE BAR I HAVE
HAVE ONE	IN ONE WAY
WAY PROVED	PROVING HE
HE IS GUILTY	WAS GUILTY
ACCORDING TO	THAT HE
EVIDENCE	
OUGHT TO BE	OUGHT TO
PUNISHED.	SUFFER [space]
EASTES	WHAT IS THE
	GENERAL
	OPINION [space]
HAVE	WHETHER YOU
YOU FORMED	HAVE FORMED
OR EXPRESSED	OR EXPRESSED
ANY OPINION	AN OPINION OF
WITH REGARD	THE GUILT OR
PRISONER	INNOCENCE OF
AT BAR	THE PARTY I
	COULD NOT SAY
	THAT I HAVE
	MR. HEISTER
	HOW IS IT WITH
	YOU [space]
	HAVE YOU
	FORMED OR
	EXPRESSED
	OPINION AS TO
	THE GUILT OR
I	INNOCENCE I
HAVE AT ONE	DID AT ONE
TIME I HAVE	TIME HAVE
NO	YOU AN
OPINION	OPINION NOW
AT THE	AT THE
PRESENT.	PRESENT TIME
	NO SIR I HAVE
MR.	NOT [space] MR.
ROGERS	ROGERS [space]
DO YOU KNOW	DO YOU KNOW
ANYTHING	ANYTHING
OF THE	ABOUT THE
MERITS OF THIS	
CASE	CASE NOTHING
CHILL	CHOL ITO ITHIT

RS

BT

	MORE THAN
	RUMOR [space]
HAVE YOU	HAVE YOU
FORMED OR	FORMED OR
EXPRESSED ANY	EXPRESSED
OPINION AS TO	OPINION AS TO
THE INNOCENCE	THE GUILT
OR GUILT	OR INNOCENCE
OF JOHN D LEE	OF JOHN D. LEE
or voin ( b bbb	PRISONER AT
NO SIR.	THE BAR NO SIR
TO SIK.	YOU KNOW
	WHAT THE
	CHARGE IS YES
MR.	SIR [space]
DUFFIN HAVE	DUFFIN HAVE
YOU FORMED	YOU FORMED
OR EXPRESSED	OR EXPRESSED
ANY OPINION. I	OPINION I
HAVE NOT	HAVE NOT THAT
I	I KNOW OF
1	
HAVE	[space] <sup>[[23]]</sup> YOU HAVE
HEARD OF THE	HEARD OF THE
CASE. [space] BY SUTHERLAND I	CASE YES SIR
_ ·= -	[space]
DO NOT	
UNDERSTAND	
ANY	
CHALLENGE TO	
BE PENDING.	ADTHID
MR. ARTHUR	ARTHUR
WHERE DO YOU	WHERE DO YOU
RESIDE	RESIDE CEDAR
	CITY HOW LONG
	HAVE YOU
LIVED THERE 21	LIVED THERE 21
YEARS. YOU	YEARS LIVED
WERE THEN IN	THERE IN
57 YES SIR.	57 YES SIR
	[space]
NATURALIZED	NATURALIZED
CITIZEN IN THIS	WHERE IN THIS
COURT IN THIS	COURT IN

RS

BT

PLACE	WHOSE TIME
	JUDGE
	BOREMAN'S
CAN READ AND	READ AND
WRITE	WRITE THE
ENGLISH	ENGLISH
LANGUAGE.	LANGUAGE I DO
HAVE YOU	HAVE YOU
FORMED OR	FORMED OR
EXPRESSED ANY	EXPRESSED
OPINION AS TO	OPINION AS TO
GUILT	THE GUILT OR
OF	INNOCENCE OF
DEFENDANT.	THE PRISONER
SAY LIKE	
SEVERAL	AS SOME
OTHERS HAVE	OTHERS HAVE
	FORMED
	IMPRESSIONS
	RECEIVED
I	IMPRESSIONS I
DO NOT KNOW	DO NOT KNOW
IHAVE	THAT I HAVE
EXPRESSED ANY	EXPRESSED
OPINION.	OPINION
YOU KNOW MR.	YOU KNOW
ARTHUR	
WHETHER YOU	WHETHER YOU
HAVE FORMED	HAVE FORMED
OPINION ON	OPINION IN
orn dorv orv	YOUR OWN
	MIND AS TO
WHETHER	WHETHER
PARTY IS	PARTY IS
INNOCENT OR	INNOCENT OR
GUILTY.	GUILTY OF
GOLLTT: <b>←</b> ARTHUR <b>→</b>	THE CHARGE
IT IS	WELL IT IS
DOUBTFUL	DOUBTFUL I AM
UPON	DOUBTFUL ON
UIUN	DOODIFULON

RS

BT

PS

THAT POINT

**QUESTION IS** 

WHETHER YOU

THAT POINT.

WHETHER YOU

BY COURT QUESTION IS

HAVE FORMED	HAVE FORMED
ANY OPINION	AN OPINION
AS TO	AS TO THE
GUILT OR	GUILT OR
INNOCENCE.	INNOCENCE
ARTHUR I	I
CAN NOT SAY I	CAN'T SAY I
HAVE.	HAVE [space]
I WAS	YOU WERE
LIVING AT	LIVING AT
CEDAR AT	CEDAR AT THE
TIME	TIME YES SIR
	KNEW OF
	THE
CIRCUMSTANCE	CIRCUMSTANCE
S HAPPENED I	S YES SIR
WAS, DO YOU	DO YOU
SAY YOU	SAY YOU DID
	NOT AT THAT
HAVE	TIME OR HAVE
NOT SINCE	NOT SINCE
FORMED	HAD AN
OPINION	OPINION AS TO
I DO NOT THINK	WHETHER
I HAVE. SPICER I	THE PARTY WAS
UNDERSTAND IT	
IS ONLY MR. LEE	
UPON TRIAL	SIR I DO NOT
NOW.	THINK I
	HAVE [space]
HAVE YOU	HAVE YOU ANY
CONSCIOUS	CONSCIOUS
SCRUPLES	SCRUPLES
AGAINST	[space]
FINDING	
VERDICT	
WHERE	WHERE THE
PUNISHMENT	PENALTY
MIGHT BE	MIGHT BE
DEATH NONE.	DEATH NO SIR
MR.	[space] MR.
CHIDESTER	CHIDESTER
	[space] WHERE
LIVED	DO YOU RESIDE
	1

RS

BT

RT	RS	ВТ	PS
	WASHINGTON LIVED		WASHINGTON HOW LONG
	THERE 12 YEARS		THERE 12 YEARS
	CITIZEN UNITED		CITIZEN YES SIR
	STATES		NATIVE OR NOT
	NATIVE READ		NATIVE
	AND WRITE		
	TAXABLE		TAXABLE
	PROPERTY.		PROPERTY YES
			SIR READ AND
			WRITE YES SIR
	ANAL GODINAL EG		CONSCIOUS
	ANY SCRUPLES		SCRUPLES NO
	AGAINST		SIR [space]
	FINDING VERDICT. DO		DO
	YOU KNOW		YOU KNOW THE
	PRISONER AT		PRISONER AT
	THE BAR I AM		THE BAR I AM
	NOT		NOT
	ACQUAINTED		ACQUAINTED
	WITH HIM I		WITH HIM I
	KNOW HIM		KNOW
	WHEN I SEE HIM.		WHEN I SEE HIM
	HAVE NOT		[space]
	FORMED ANY		FORMED
	OPINION OR		OR
	EXPRESSED.		EXPRESSED
			OPINION AS TO GUILT OR
			INNOCENCE NO
	WHERE		SIR WHERE
	WERE YOU		WERE YOU
	LIVING AT THIS		LIVING AT THE
	TIME I WAS		TIME
	LIVING AT		
	SPANISH FORK.		SPANISH FORK
			[space] MR.
	HESSINGER		HESSINGER
			[space] WHERE
	RESIDE		DO YOU RESIDE
	BEAVER		BEAVER
	COUNTY		COUNTY HOW
			LONG [space]

HERE 3 YEARS.	HERE 3 YEARS
	CITIZEN OF THE
	UNITED STATES
MY FATHER	MY FATHER
WAS CITIZEN	WAS A CITIZEN
BEFORE I WAS	BEFORE I WAS
OF AGE. BY	OF AGE
CAREY IN	YOU ARE FROM
MISSOURI? YES	MISSOURI YES
SIR.	SIR [ <i>space</i> ] [[24]]
SHC.	READ AND
	WRITE THE
	ENGLISH
	LANGUAGE YES
HAVE YOU	SIR HAVE YOU
ANY CONSCIOUS	ANY CONSCIOUS
SCRUPLES	SCRUPLES
AGAINST	AGAINST
FINDING	FINDING
VERDICT	VERDICT
VERDICI	WHERE THE
	PENALTY MIGHT
NO	BE DEATH NO
SIR I DO NOT	SIR
KNOW	ACQUAINTED
RIVOW	[space] WITH THE
PRISONER AT	PRISONER
THE BAR. <del>-</del> HAVE	NO SIR [space]
YOU FORMED	FORMED OR
ANY OPINION>	EXPRESSED NO
IN MATTER	MORE THAN IF I
IF	HAVE SAID IF
SUCH THING	SUCH THING
HAPPENED AS	Socii ilino
PAPER STATES	
AND PEOPLE	
SPEAKING	IT WAS A
ABOUT SHAME	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
IF	SHAME IF THE
IΓ	IL THE

RS

BT

PS

**GOVERNMENT** 

HAD NOT DONE

ANYTHING ABOUT THE

CASE YEARS

RT

**GOVERNMENT** 

HAD NOT DONE

SOMETHING

IN CASE

BEFORE I HAVE	 AGO I HAVE
NOT FORMED	NOT FORMED
ANY OPINION.	AN OPINION
MR. ROBINSON	MR. ROBINSON
LIVED	[space] IRON
	COUNTY HOW
D. D. CON. IV	LONG 18 YEARS
PARAGONAH	WHAT PLACE
18 YEARS	PARAGONAH
	[space] CITIZEN
NATIVE BORN	YES SIR NATIVE
READ AND	READ AND
WRITE	WRITE YES SIR
TAXABLE	TAXABLE
PROPERTY.	PROPERTY YES
NO CONSCIOUS	SIR CONSCIOUS
SCRUPLES	SCRUPLES
	AGAINST
	FINDING
	VERDICT
	WHERE THE
	PENALTY MIGHT
I BELIEVE NOT.	BE DEATH NO
I BEEIE VE NOT:	SIR DO YOU
	KNOW THE
	PRISONER AT
LHAVE	
I HAVE	THE BAR I HAVE
SAW HIM	SEEN HIM
SEVERAL TIMES	SEVERAL TIMES
KNOW HIM	*******
WHEN I HIM. I	HOW LONG
OWNED WERE	BEEN
ACQUAINTED	ACQUAINTED
SOME I HAVE	WITH HIM I AM
SEEN SEVERAL	NOT REALLY
TIMES	ACQUAINTED
	WITH HIM BUT I
	HAVE SEEN HIM
	6 OR 7 YEARS
NO	AGO ANY
CONNECTION OF	CONNECTION OF
HIS EITHER BY	HIS NO SIR
MARRIAGE.	FORMED OR
	EXPRESSES

RS

BT

RT	RS	ВТ	PS
	I HAVE FORMED OPINION BY COURT YOU WILL STAND ASIDE.  HOLING LIVED HERE 3 YEARS CITIZEN UNITED STATES NATURALIZED  SIERRA COUNTY CALIFORNIA		OPINION AS TO HIS GUILT [space] I HAVE FORMED AN OPINION CHALLENGED AND EXCUSED [space] WHERE DO YOU RESIDE BEAVER COUNTY HOW LONG HERE 3 [space] YEARS CITIZEN YES  NATURALIZED WHERE  CALIFORNIA DO YOU READ AND WRITE THE ENGLISH LANGUAGE YES SIR TAXABLE PROPERTY YES SIR CONSCIOUS SCRUPLES NO SIR [space] SPICER YOU CAN ASK HIM ANY QUESTION YOU WISH TO ROBINSON [space]
	NOT FORMED ANY OPINION		NOT ANY CONNECTION OF HIS HAVE YOU FORMED OR EXPRESSED OPINION AS TO HIS GUILT OR

RT	RS	BT	PS

Т		
		INNOCENCE NO I
		HAVE NOT
BY SPICER I		
UNDERSTAN	D	
MR.		
ROBINSON W		
EXCUSED BY	7	
MOTION OF		
COURT RULE	E OF	
LAW AND		
UNDERSTAN	D	
AS HE HAS		
FORMED		
OPINION. BY		
SUTHERLAN	D	
WE HAVE NO	T	
ASKED HIM A	ANY	
[11] QUESTION	NS	
YET. HOLING		
HAVE SEEN		
PRISONER.		
HAVE NOT		
FORMED OR		
EXPRESSED		
ANY OPINION	N	
ABOUT MAT		
G W	TER.	GEORGE W
CROUCH.		CROUCH [space]
CROCCII.		WHERE DO YOU
RESIDE BEAV	VER	RESIDE BEAVER
LIVED HERE		HOW LONG FIVE
OR 6 YEARS		OR 6 YEARS
READ AND		READ AND
WRITE		WRITE ENGLISH
WRITE		LANGUAGE YES
CITIZEN		
CITIZEN	7	SIR CITIZEN YES SIR <sup>[[25]]</sup> NATIVE
NATIVE. ANY	I	
CONSCIOUS		CONSCIOUS
SCRUPLES		SCRUPLES NO
WHERE	E IG	SIR
PUNISHMENT		KNOW
DEATH I KNO		KNOW
THE PRISONI	ER	THE PRISONER

AT THE BAR.	AT THE BAR
IHAVE	HAVE YOU
FORMED	FORMED OR
TORNED	EXPRESSED
AN OPINION AS	
TO GUILT OR	TO HIS GUILT OR
INNOCENCE.	INNOCENCE YES
	SIR [space] FRED
HELLER	JHALLER
	WHERE DO YOU
LIVE PIUTE	LIVE PIUTE
COUNTY	COUNTY HOW
5 OR 6 YEARS	LONG 6 YEARS
CITIZEN	CITIZEN NATIVE
NATIVE READ	READ AND
AND WRITE	WRITE YES SIR
ENGLISH	
LANGUAGE.	
HAVE YOU	HAVE YOU ANY
	CONSCIOUS
SCRUPLES	SCRUPLES
AGAINST	Seker LES
FINDING	
VERDICT	
WHERE	
PUNISHMENT	
MIGHT BE	
DEATH I DO NO	
KNOW	YOU KNOW THE
PRISONER AT	PRISONER AT
BAR	THE BAR NO SIR
AM NO	ANY
CONNECTION O	F CONNECTION
HIS.	WITH HIS HAVE
	YOU FORMED
	OR EXPRESSED
	ANY OPINION I
	HAVE NOT
	[space] MR.
	HAMILTON
MR. HUNTER	[space] HUNTER
WIK. HOWIEK	[space] HONTER
LIVED BEAVER	RESIDE BEAVER
COUNTY	COUNTY

RS

BT

BEAVER 5 OR 6 YEARS YEARS [S CITIZEN UNITED STATES NATIVE BORN READ AND WRITE ENGLISH FIVE OR YEARS [S OR 6 YEARS	space] UNITED YES SIR BORN ND
YEARS SCITIZEN UNITED STATES STATES NATIVE BORN READ AND WRITE WRITE TO STATE TO STA	space] UNITED YES SIR BORN ND
CITIZEN UNITED STATES STATES NATIVE BORN READ AND WRITE CITIZEN CITIZEN CITIZEN STATES STATES WATTES WATTES CITIZEN STATES STATES WATTES WATTES CITIZEN STATES STATES WATTES STATES STATES WATTES STATES STATES WATTES STATES STATES STATES WATTES STATES STATES WATTES STATES STATES WATTES STATES STATES STATES WATTES STATES STAT	UNITED YES SIR BORN ND
STATES NATIVE BORN READ AND WRITE STATES NATIVE STATES NAT	YES SIR BORN ND
NATIVE BORN READ AND WRITE NATIVE TO THE READ AND WRITE TO THE READ AND	BORN ND
READ AND READ AN WRITE T	ND
WRITE T	
	HE
ENCLICH ENCLICE	
ENGLISH ENGLISH	ł
LANGUAGE	GE YES
SIR CONS	SCIOUS
SCRUPLES SCRUPLE	ES
AGAINST	
FINDING	
VERDICT NONE YES[?]	
SIR. I ONLY SIR	
SIR. I ONL I KNOW KNOW T	ПС
PRISONER AT PRISONE	
BAR BY SIGHT BY SIGHT	
I HAVE HAVE YO	
FORMED FORMED	OR
EXPRESS	SED
OPINION OPINION	AS TO
HIS GUIL	LT OR
INNOCEN	NCE
YES SIR [space] YES SIR I	
MR. ROGERS [space] RO	
ARE YOU ARE YOU	
	TION OF
MR. LEE'S MR. LEE	-
REMARKED[?] YOU NO	
NONE OF PREJUDI	
JURORS WERE NO SIR [s	
CONNECTION DEFENSE	$\Xi$ [space]
EITHER BY	
MARRIAGE. MR.	
ROBINSON MR.	
CROUCH AND	
MR. HUNTER	
ALL SAY THEY	
HAVE FORMED	
AND EXPRESSED	
OPINIONS. BY	
COURT TO	
DEFENSE DO	

RS

BT

RT	RS	ВТ	PS
	YOU WISH TO ASK ANY QUESTIONS. IIIII CAREY IF GENTLEMEN WISH TO MAKE POINT OF THAT MATTER I WILL CHALLENGE MR. ROBINSON FIRST. IIIII SPICER MR. ROBINSON IN ANSWER TO QUESTIONS OF PROSECUTION YOU SAY YOU HAVE FORMED OPINION IS  THAT ONE YOU HAVE MADE UP IN YOUR MIND IS IT SUBJECT TO BE CHANGED		MR. ROBINSON IN ANSWER TO QUESTION OF PROSECUTION SAY YOU HAVE FORMED AN OPINION INQUIRED OF YOU IF THAT OPINION IS ONE THAT YOU HAVE MADE UP IN YOUR MIND OR ONE UPON[?] GENTLEMAN[?] SPOKEN OF
	SO OR SO IS IT AN UNQUALIFIED OPINION.		WHETHER THE EVIDENCE MAY BE SO AND SO[?] WHETHER IT IS AN UNQUALIFIED OPINION OBJECTED TO
	I WILL ASK WITNESS IF IT IS FIXED DECIDED OPINION -BY CAREY		[space] IF YOU HAVE DETERMINED HAVE SAID[?] A CERTAIN FIXED DECIDED OPINION OBJECTED TO

RT	RS	ВТ	PS
			THINK[?] I HAVE
			A RIGHT TO
	WAY		THE WAY
	I LOOK AT IT		I LOOK AT IT A
	MAN THAT HAS		MAN THAT HAS
	HEARD		HEARD THE
	REMARKS		RUMORS
	AROUND CAN'T		AROUND CAN'T
	HELP BUT HAVE		HELP BUT
	FORMED		FORM AN
	OPINION IN HIS		OPINION [space]
	OWN MIND CAN		HE HAS GOT
	NOT JUDGE		OPINION IF IT IS
	UNTIL HE HEARS		OPINION WHEN
	CASE FROM		HE HEARS THE
	BOTH SIDES		OTHER SIDE HE
			IS CAPABLE OF
			JUDGING FOR
			HIMSELF [space]
	MAN THAT HAS		A MAN HAS
	GOT EARS IS		GOT EARS HE IS
	BOUND TO HEAR		BOUND TO HEAR
	WHEN		WHERE WHEN
	HE HEARS WHAT		HE HEARS WHAT
	MAN HAS DONE		MEN HAVE DONE
	HE HAS GOT		HE HAS GOT A
	MIND OF HIS		MIND OF HIS
	OWN AND		OWN AND
	THINKS FOR		THINKS FOR
	HIMSELF SO FAR		HIMSELF SO FAR
	I HAVE FORMED		I HAVE FORMED
	OPINION I DO		AN OPINION
	NOT KNOW		[space]
	WHETHER YOU		
	WILL CALL IT		HAVE YOU A
	FIXED		FIXED OPINION
			[[26]] IS IT A MERE
			IMPRESSION OR
	NOVI NACYT		OPINION [space]
	YOU MIGHT		YOU MIGHT
	CALL IT		CALL IT AN
	IMPRESSION		IMPRESSION
	OR HEAR SAY. IT		OR HEARSAY
	IS YOUR		[space]

RT	RS	ВТ	PS
	OPINION THAT YOU ARE PREPARED TO DECIDE IT NOW WITHOUT ANY FURTHER		PREPARED [space]
	TESTIMONY. WOULD IT REQUIRE SWORN TESTIMONY TO REMOVE THAT OPINION OBJECTED TO BY CAREY SUTHERLAND WILL TAKE THE		WOULD IT REQUIRE SWORN TESTIMONY TO REMOVE THAT IMPRESSION [space] OBJECTED TO [space] OVERRULED [space]
	RULINGS OF THE COURT. BY SPICER HAVE YOU SUCH AN OPINION NOW AS IT WOULD REQUIRE SWORN TESTIMONY TO REMOVE		HAVE YOU SUCH AN OPINION NOW AS IT WOULD REQUIRE SWORN TESTIMONY TO REMOVE IN ORDER THAT YOU MIGHT
	"I CAN NOT SAY IT WOULD" I HAVE NOT HEARD WHAT YOU MIGHT SAY BOTH SIDES JUST HEARD FLYING REPORT I HAVE OPINION OF MY		RENDER FAIR AND IMPARTIAL VERDICT [space] I CAN'T SAY THAT IT WOULD BECAUSE I HAVE NOT HEARD WHAT YOU MIGHT CALL BOTH SIDES I HAVE ONLY HEARD FLYING REPORTS [space]
	"IT WOULD REQUIRE SWORN TESTIMONY TO REMOVE  "I CAN NOT SAY IT WOULD" I HAVE NOT HEARD WHAT YOU MIGHT SAY BOTH SIDES JUST HEARD FLYING REPORT I HAVE		IT WOULD REQUIRE S' TESTIMON' REMOVE IN ORDER THA YOU MIGH' RENDER FAIR AND IMPARTIAL VERDICT [S CAN'T SAY IT WOULD BECAUSE I NOT HEARI WHAT YOU MIGHT CAL BOTH SIDE HAVE ONL HEARD FLY REPORTS

HEARD HAVE	YOU HAVE
MADE UP MY	MADE UP YOUR
MIND UPON	MIND UPON
WHAT I	WHAT YOU
HAVE HEARD.	HAVE HEARD
[space]	YES SIR [space]
THATE	UPON WHAT
I HAVE	YOU HAVE
	HEARD YOU
	HAVE MADE UP
	YOUR MIND
CONCLUDED MY	CONCLUDING A
MIND UPON	CONCLUSION
WHAT I HAVE	OF GUILT OR
HEARD.	INNOCENCE OF
	THE PARTY YES
	SIR [space]
BY CAREY IF	CAREY
THE COURT	
PLEASE I WILL	
WITHDRAW MY	WITHDRAWS
CHALLENGE.	CHALLENGE
≤SPICER≥ WE	[space] PASSED
HAVE NO	[space]
CHALLENGE TO	
MAKE BY COURT	
HAVE YOU ANY	
QUESTIONS TO	
ASK WITH	
REGARD TO MR.	
CROUCH AND	
HUNTER. SPICER	
AND CAREY DO	
YOU	
CHALLENGE MR.	
CROUCH WE DO	
NOT CHALLENGE ANY BODY [12] BY	
SPICER WE	MD CDOLLCH
CHALLENGE MR.	MR. CROUCH
CROUCH FOR	CHALLENGED
CASE. MR.	FOR CASE BY
CAREY ASKED	DEFENSE [space]
CROUCH	←CAREY TO

RS

BT

RT	RS	ВТ	PS
	QUESTION		MR. CROUCH <b>&gt;</b> IS
	JUDGE		YOUR OPINION
	OBJECTED TO		AN
	THE QUESTION.		UNQUALIFIED
	BY CAREY HAVE		ONE
	YOU FIXED		
	OPINION YES SIR		X XX A X X X
	I HAVE		I HAVE A
	WELL		PRETTY WELL
	DEFINED A POLIT		DEFINED A POLIT
	OPINION ABOUT IT. BY COURT		OPINION ABOUT
	YOU WILL		IT [space] CHALLENGE
	STAND ASIDE		SUSTAINED
	THAT IS		[space]
	SUFFICIENT.		[space]
	CLERK READ		DRAWN
	NAME OF JOSEPH		JOSEPH
	KNIGHT HERE.		KNIGHT
	SWORN BY		SWORN ON HIS
	CLERK. BY		VOIR DIRE [space]
	CAREY WHERE		WHERE
	DO YOU LIVE		DO YOU LIVE
	IRON COUNTY		IRON COUNTY
			WHAT PLACE
	PANGUITCH		PANGUITCH
			HOW LONG YOU
			LIVED
	3 <b>≤</b> LIVED		THERE 3
	THERE→ 3 YEARS		YEARS
	HOW HAVE YOU		HOW
	LONG LIVED		LONG IN
	THIS DISTRICT 7		THIS DISTRICT 7
	OR 8 YEARS.		OR 8 YEARS
	CITIZEN UNITED		CITIZEN UNITED STATED YES SIR
	STATES NATIVE		NATIVE OR
	NATIVE		NATURALIZED
	HOW		NATIVE HOW
	LONG YOU		LONG
	LIVED IN		IN THE
	TERRITORY		TERRITORY
	≤SOME≥ 20		SOME 20
	YEARS.		YEARS YOU

READ AT	ND	READ AND
WRITE		WRITE THE
		ENGLISH
YES		LANGUAGE YES
SIR ANY		SIR ANY
		CONSCIOUS
SCRUPL	ES	SCRUPLES
AGAINS'		WHERE THE
FINDING		PENALTY [space]
	Γ NO SIR	NO SIR
DO YOU		DO YOU KNOW
PRISONE		THE PRISONER
	BAR I AM	AT THE BAR I AM
SOMEWI		SOME
ACQUAI		ACQUAINTED
WITH HI		WITH HIM [space]
WIIIIIII	171	I LIVE IN THE
		SAME TOWN
		WITH HIM [space]
THADDI	Y KNOW	I HARDLY KNOW
	HE DOES	WHERE HE DOES
LIVE PO		LIVE A PORTION
OF HIS F		OF HIS FAMILY
LIVE	AIVIIL I	LIVES IN THE
	ACE	
SAME PI MINE	LACE	SAME TOWN
· ·	NECTION	I BELIEVE [space]
	NECTION	NO CONNECTION
TO ME EITHER	DM	OF HIS NOR SIR NEITHER BY
MARRIA	GE.	MARRIAGE NOR
		OTHERWISE NO
		SIR [space] HAVE
TAMOM		YOU FORMED OR
I KNOW	CAROLIT	EXPRESSED
	G ABOUT	[space] ABOUT
HIS GUII		THE GUILT OR
INNOCE		INNOCENCE
HAVE NO		[space] NO SIR I
FORMED		HAVE FORMED
ANY OPI	NION	NO OPINION
HAVE		HAVE YOU
HEARD		HEARD IT
	ABOUT.	TALKED ABOUT
AT TIME	OF	YES SIR

RS

BT

RT	RS	BT	PS

	1
CIRCUMSTANCE	
	WHERE WERE
	YOU
	LIVING IN 57
I WAS MAKING	≤MAKING MY
HOME IN	HOME≥
PROVO CITY BY	PROVO CITY
SPICER WILL	[space] DEFENSE
CHALLENGE	CHALLENGED
JAMES	MR. JAMES
HUNTER FOR	HUNTER FOR
CASE	CASE [space]
BY COURT	COURT THE
WHILE AGO YOU	COUNSEL HELD
SAID IT	THAT THERE
WAS NOT	WAS NOT
SUFFICIENT	SUFFICIENT
GROUND	GROUND IN THE
BY HOGE WE	CASE OF
HAVE	ROBINSON [[27]]
NOT	DEFENSE
CHALLENGED	QUESTIONED
MR. HUNTER AT	MR. HUNTER
ALL. SOME	[space]
DEBATE	[space]
BETWEEN	
HOGE AND	
COURT ABOUT	
OBJECT OF	
OBJECTION.	
THERE SEEMS TO	
BE SOME	
MISTAKE	
BETWEEN —/YOU	
AND[?] COURT.	
MR. HUNTER IS	IS
THAT OPINION	THAT OPINION
THAT OF INION	OF YOURS
BASED UPON	BASED UPON
WHAT YOU	WHAT YOU
HAVE HEARD	HAVE HEARD
TALKED OVER	TALKED OVER IN
ABOUT	CONNECTION TO
THIS CASE YES	THIS CASE YES
I LUIS CASE LES	THIS CASE TES

RT	RS	ВТ	PS
	SIR IS IT A DECIDED OPINION YES SIR BY COURT YOU WILL STAND ASIDE.		SIR IS IT A DECIDED OPINION YES SIR IT IS STAND ASIDE CHALLENGED SUSTAINED
	CLERK CALLED NAME OF ELIJAH ELLMORE. <sup>55</sup> CLERK SWORE HIM. BY COURT REFERENCE TO		ALDEN ELIJAH ELMOREOR SWORN ON HIS VOIR DIRE
	ARTHUR BEING WITNESS IN CASE. CAREY MR. ELMORE RESIDE PANGUITCH HOW LONG YOU		WHERE RESIDE IN PANGUITCH HOW LONG
	LIVED THERE 2 YEARS LAST MAY. HOW LONG YOU LIVED THIS TERRITORY 25 YEARS I AM		LIVED THERE 3 2 YEARS HOW LONG HAVE YOU LIVED IN THIS TERRITORY 25 YEARS ARE
	NATIVE READ AND WRITE  CONSCIOUS		YOU CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES YES SIR NATIVE READ AND WRITE THE ENGLISH LANGUAGE YES SIR CONSCIOUS
	SCRUPLES FINDING VERDICT WHERE PENALTY MIGHT		SCRUPLES NO SIR

<sup>55.</sup> Salt Lake Tribune gives the name as Elizar Helmer.

	BE DEATH I		I
	HAVE NOT.		HAVE NOT [space]
	ARE YOU		ARE YOU ANY
	CONNECTION		CONNECTION
	EITHER BY		EITHER BY
	MARRIAGE OR		MARRIAGE OR
	OTHERWISE		OTHERWISE
	OTTERWISE		WITH LEE THE
	NO		DEFENDANT NO
	SIR		SIR HAVE YOU
	SIK		HEARD
			ANYTHING OF
			THE CASE YES
			SIR <have td="" your<=""></have>
			FORMED OR
			EXPRESSED
			OPINION AS TO
			THE≥ GUILT OR
			INNOCENCE OF
	I		THE PARTY I
	HAVE FORMED		HAVE A FIXED
	OPINION OF		OPINION I HAVE
	CASE. BY CAREY		[space] I HAVE
	WE CHALLENGE		
	HIM BY COURT		
	YOU WILL		
	STAND ASIDE.		
	CLERK CALLED		
	NAME OF <b>JOHN</b>		JOHN
	E PACE BY		E PACE
			EFACE
	COURT I THINK I HAVE		
	TELEGRAM		
	FROM HIM		
	CERTIFYING HE		GI GIV
	IS SICK		SICK
	COURT READ		
	TELEGRAM		
	FROM ST.		
	GEORGE		
	DOCTOR		
	HIGGINS[?].		
	COURT HE IS		AND
	EXCUSED FOR		EXCUSED [space]
L		-	

RS

BT

RT	RS	BT	PS

THE TERM. PAUL	PAUL
PRICE CALLED	PRICE
BY	
COURT CLERK.	
SWORN IN.	SWORN ON HIS
CAREY	VOIR DIRE
WHERE YOU	WHERE
RESIDE PIUTE	RESIDE PIUTE
COUNTY	COUNTY HOW
COUNTY	
A DOLUT 4	LONG LIVED
ABOUT 4	THERE ABOUT 4
YEARS I AM	YEARS
CITIZEN OF THE	CITIZEN OF THE
UNITED STATES	UNITED STATES
READ AND	I AM READ AND
WRITE	WRITE THE
	ENGLISH
	LANGUAGE
NATIVE	YES SIR NATIVE
	YES SIR
CONSCIOUS	CONSCIOUS
SCRUPLES	SCRUPLES
AGAINST	
FINDING	
VERDICT WHERE	
PUNISHMENT	
MIGHT BE	
DEATH I HAVE	
NONE	NO SIR [space]
	ARE YOU
	ACQUAINTED
I DO NOT KNOW	WITH THE
PRISONER OF	PRISONER AT
BAR.	THE BAR NO SIR
	HAVE YOU
	HEARD
	ANYTHING OF
HAVE HEARD	THIS CASE I
RUMORS	HAVE RUMORS
ABOUT IT BUT	ABOUT IT
NOT FORMED	ENOUGH <del>I</del>
ANY OPINION OR	HEARD ENOUGH
PROFESSED	FROM WHAT
BEFORE	YOU HAVE
BEFUKE	YOU HAVE

HAVE NOT		HEARD ← HAVE
FORMED		YOU FORMED
OR EXPRESSED		OR EXPRESSED
ANY OPINION AS		AN OPINION AS
TO GUILT		TO THE≥ GUILT
OR INNOCENCE.		OR INNOCENCE I
OK INNOCENCE.		
CDICED TO		HAVE NOT [space]
SPICER TO		DEFENSE SPICER
MR. WADE		MR. WADE [space]
HOW LONG		HOW LONG DID
YOU SAY YOU		YOU SAY YOU
HAVE RESIDED		HAVE RESIDED
PIUTE		IN PIUTE
COUNTY 2		COUNTY 2
YEARS MADE		YEARS MADE
MY RESIDENCE		MY RESIDENCE
THERE 2 YEARS		[space] WHERE
		DID YOU RESIDE
		BEFORE THAT IN
LIVED NEVADA		NEVADA WHAT
BEFORE THAT		PART OF
<sup>[13]</sup> I HAVE		NEVADA I HAVE
BEEN AT WHITE		BEEN AT WHITE
PINE		PINE AND
<b>BULLION NORTH</b>		BULLION NORTH
PART OF THE		PART OF
STATE I HAVE		STATE I HAVE
BEEN RESIDING		BEEN RESIDING
THERE ON AND		THERE OFF AND
OFF FOR		ON FOR THE
LAST 8 YEARS I		LAST 8 YEARS I
GUESS		GUESS
CORRECTED		
UNTIL I CAME		UNTIL I CAME
HERE. WHAT		HERE WHAT
BUSINESS		BUSINESS ARE
YOU ENGAGED		YOU ENGAGED
IN PIUTE		IN IN PIUTE
COUNTY I HAVE		COUNTY I HAVE
GOT STOCK		GOT STOCK
RANCHING		FARM A
LITTLE.		LITTLE ONLY[?]
LITTLE,		RANCHES YES
I HAVE		SIR HAVE YOU
IIIAVE	<u> </u>	SIX HAVE TOO

RS

BT

NO FAMILY.		FAMILY NO SIR
WHAT PART OF		WHAT PART OF
PIUTE COUNTY		PIUTE COUNTY
TIOTE COUNTY		DO YOU LIVE
CIDCLEVILLE		CIRCLE VILLE
CIRCLE VILLE.		
DID I		DID I
UNDERSTAND		UNDERSTAND
YOU TO SAY		YOU TO SAY
YOU HAD NOT		THAT YOU HAD
FORMED OR		FORMED OR
EXPRESSED ANY		EXPRESSED NO
OPINION		OPINION AS TO
RELATIVE GUILT		THE GUILT
OF DEFENDANT I		[space] I
SAID I HAD NOT		SAID I HAD NOT
PROVIDED		PROVIDING
WHAT I		THAT WHAT I
HAVE HEARD		HAVE HEARD
WAS NOT FACTS.		WAS NOT FACTS
THEN YOU HAVE		THEN YOU HAVE
HEARD		HEARD
SOMETHING OF		SOMETHING OF
IT YES SIR		IT YES SIR
I HAVE HEARD		HEARD
GOOD DEAL		GOOD DEAL
ABOUT IT		ABOUT IT
I HAVE		WHERE HAVE
HEARD IT IN		YOU HEARD IT
NEVADA AND		NEVADA AND
HERE. YOU		HERE [[28]] YOU
HAVE FORMED		HAVE FORMED
OR EXPRESSED		OR EXPRESSED
		NO OPINION
		PROVIDED [space]
YES SIR I HAVE		I HAVE
EXPRESSED		EXPRESSED
OPINIONS AND		OPINIONS AND
THEN GONE		THEN GONE THE
OTHER WAY		OTHER WAY
AND THEN IF HE		IF HE
WAS NOT		WAS NOT
GUILTY HE		GUILTY
OUGHT NOT TO		SHOULD NOT
BE PUNISHED.		BE PUNISHED
 ELI CINDILLE.	l .	221011011111

RS

BT

KI	RS	BI	PS

I	
THEN I HAVE	[space] I FIRST
HEARD	THOUGHT IT
	WAS FACTS AND
	THEN FLOATING
REPORTS.	REPORTS [space]
"UPON	UPON THAT
STATEMENTS	STATEMENT <del>DID</del>
YOU	<del>YOU</del> THAT YOU
TOOK TO BE	TOOK TO BE
FACTS DID YOU	FACTS DID YOU
	FORMED OR
EXPRESS	EXPRESS
DECIDED	DECIDED
OPINION AT	OPINION AT
THAT TIME"	THAT TIME
AT THAT	[space] AT THAT
TIME I DID.	TIME I DID [space]
HAVE YOU A	HAVE YOU A
DECIDED	DECIDED
OPINION NOW	OPINION NOW
NO SIR I	NO SIR
HAVE NOT.	
HAVE YOU	HAVE YOU A
DECIDED	DECIDED
OPINION	OPINION NOW
UPON THAT	UPON THAT
STATEMENT OF	STATEMENT OF
FACTS	FACTS
OBJECTION BY	OBJECTED TO
CAREY.	OVERRULED
SPICER≥ IF YOU	[space] IF YOU
HAVE AT THIS	HAVE AT THIS
TIME ANY	TIME ANY
OPINION THAT	OPINION THAT IT
WOULD REQUIRE	WOULD REQUIRE
TESTIMONY TO	TESTIMONY TO
REMOVE? NO SIR	REMOVE NO SIR
I HAVE NOT.	I HAVE NOT
I HAVE NO	[space] I HAVE NO
OPINION ON THE	OPINION ON THE
CASE	CASE
WHATEVER NOW	WHATEVER NOW
AT ALL. I	I
UNDERSTAND	UNDERSTAND
CT ID DIES IT II ID	

RT	RS	BT	PS
	YOU TO SAY		YOU TO SAY
	YOU HAVE		YOU HAVE
	HEARD THIS		HEARD THIS
	MATTER		MATTER
	TALKED OVER		TALKED OVER
	IN UTAH		BOTH IN UTAH
	AND NEVADA		AND NEVADA
	YES SIR		YES SIR FOR
			HOW MANY
			YEARS PASSED
	HOW MANY		HOW MANY
	YEARS AGO WAS		YEARS AGO WAS
	IT WHEN YOU		IT WHEN YOU
	FIRST HEARD OF		FIRST HEARD OF
	IT		THIS TO THE
			BEST OF YOUR
			RECOLLECTION
	I THINK IN		I THINK IN
	ABOUT 71 WAS		ABOUT 71 WAS
	MY FIRST		MY FIRST
	KNOWLEDGE OF		KNOWLEDGE OF
	THE FACTS I		FACTS I
	MIGHT HAVE		COULD HAVE
	HEARD REPORTS		HEARD REPORTS
	BEFORE THAT I		BEFORE THAT
	MAY HAVE		YOU THINK
	HEARD OF IT		THEN IN 71
	SEVERAL YEARS		
	AGO BUT		AS
	NOTHING IN		AS DELATED TO
	RELATION TO FACTS.		RELATED TO THE FACTS
	FACIS.		UNTIL 71 YES SIR
	BY SPICER IN 71		THEN IN 71
	YOU HEARD		YOU HAD HEARD
	IT RELATED THE		IT RELATED AS
	II KELATED IIIE		A STATEMENT
	FACTS AS		OF FACTS AS
	I		YOU
	UNDERSTAND IT		UNDERSTAND IT
	YES SIR. DO YOU		YES SIR DO YOU
	THINK		KNOW THINK
	YOU KNOW		YOU KNOW
	WHAT		WHAT THE
	WIIAI		WHALIDE

RT	RS	ВТ	PS
	FACTS IN RELATION TO IT ARE. BY CAREY THAT IS DECIDEDLY IMPROPER QUESTION. JUDGE SPICER WHETHER OR NOT HE THINKS HE KNOWS THE		FACTS IN RELATION TO IT ARE NOW
	FACTS. BY CAREY WE OBJECT DECIDEDLY TO THAT MR. WADE DO YOU THINK YOU KNOW AT THIS TIME THE		OBJECTED TO OVERRULED [space]
	FACTS NO SIR I DO NOT.		NO SIR I DO NOT BUT HEARD IT TALKED OVER THEN IN 71 WHAT YOU CONSIDERED A RELATION OF THE FACTS
	HAVE YOU HEARD IT SINCE THAT TIME. I HAVE HEARD PEOPLE SAY SUCH AND SUCH HAD HAPPENED AND MR. LEE WAS THE LEADER		HAVE YOU EVER HEARD IT SINCE THAT TIME [space] I HAVE HEARD PEOPLE SAY THAT SUCH AND SUCH BE DONE AND THAT MR. LEE WAS THE LEADER
	INTERRUPTED. BY COURT YOU NEED NOT STATE WHAT YOU HAVE HEARD. SPICER		[space]

RT	RS	ВТ	PS
	STATEMENT HE HAS JUST MADE		
	YOUR HONOR		
	WE HAVE RIGHT		
	TO MAKE USE		
	OF IT. BY COURT		
	YOU HAD NO		
	RIGHT TO DRAW		
	IT OUT. I SHALL		
	ASK WITNESS IF		IF
	AT THIS TIME		AT THIS TIME
	HE BELIEVES IT		HE BELIEVES
	BY COURT I		THAT OR ANY
	THINK HE HAS		PROOF/SUPPOSIT
	NEXT QUESTION OBJECTED BY		ION[?] OF WHAT HE HEARD TO BE
	CAREY. SPICER		TRUE OBJECTED
	MR. WADE		TO [space]
	HAVE YOU ANY		HAVE YOU ANY
	PREJUDICE OR		PREJUDICE OR
	BIAS OR		BIAS OR DO YOU
	SUCH A		HAVE SUCH A
	STATE OF MIND		STATE OF MIND
			AS WOULD
	PREVENT		PREVENT
	YOU FROM		YOU FROM
	DOING JUSTICE		RENDERING A
			FAIR AND
			IMPARTIAL
	ТО		VERDICT TO THE
	PARTY ON		PARTY IN THIS
	TRIAL. NO SIR I		CASE NO SIR I
	HAVE NOT WILL		HAVE NOT [space]
	PASS MR. WADE.		PASS
	SPICER IF AT		IF AT THE TIME OF
	TIME		
			HEARING RECITAL AND
			WHAT HE
			CONSIDERED
	IN		THEN A
	RELATION		RELATION TO
	CIRCUMSTANCE		THE
	S FACTS THIS		FACTS IN THIS

С	CASE HE THEN	CASE HE
F	ORMED	FORMED
A	N OPINION	A
	DECIDED	DECIDED
	PINION IN 71	OPINION IN 71
	NSWERED YOU	YOU
	MIGHT SAY	MIGHT SAY
	HAT I DID	THAT I DID I
		SAID AT FIRST
		THAT I DID NOT
	HAVE	WHICH I HAD
	EFERENCE OF	REFERENCE TO
	ATE YEARS.	LATE YEARS
	ES SIR I DID	[space] WHAT I
	IAVE	AM ASKING
	11 1 1 L	THAT WHETHER
		YOU FORMED OR
		EXPRESSED A
	DEFINITE	DECIDED
	PINION THAT	OPINION
	space] WE	OTHVION
_	CHALLENGE	
	IIM. CAREY	
	UROR STATES	
	F COURT	
	LEASE HE	
	ORMED HIS	
	PINION ON	
	VHAT HEARD	
	T THAT TIME	
	TATES NOW	
	HAT HE HAS	
	IO OPINION. BY	
	SISHOP YOUR	
	IONOR PLEASE	
	NDERSTAND	
	ULE OF LAW	
	O BE MAN <del>[?]</del> NCE FORMED	
	OR EXPRESSED	
	JNQUALIFIED PINION	
	OUCHING	
P	ARTY ON	

RS

BT

RT	RS	ВТ	PS
	TRIAL HE IS		
	UNFIT JUROR		
	NO RULE OF		
	LAW <sup>[14]</sup> NO		
	RULE OF		
	PRINCIPLES		
	PERMITS		
	THAT PARTY		
	QUALIFY		
	HIMSELF AFTER		
	ONCE HAVING		
	EXPRESSED		
	DECIDED		
	OPINION AS TO		
	WHETHER		
	GUILTY OR		
	INNOCENCE OF		
	DEFENDANT.		
	COURT CAN		
	UNDERSTAND		
	WHY WE		
	CHALLENGE THE HIPOR HE		
	THIS JUROR. HE		INI 71 AT THE
	STATES 71 HE		IN 71 AT THE
	HEARD WHAT HE THEN		TIME YOU HEARD WHAT
	BELIEVED TO BE		YOU SUPPOSED
	BELIEVED TO BE		TO BE A DETAIL
	FACTS		OF FACTS
	FACIS		CHALLENGED
	IN CASE IN		FOR CASE
	ANSWER TO		OBJECTED TO
	BISHOP DID YOU		[space] DID YOU
	THEN. YOU		NOT SAY THAT
	HAVE		NOT SAT THAT
	ANSWERED YES		
	ON SEVERAL		
	OCCASIONS YOU		YOU
	HAD AT THAT		HAD
	TIME FORMED		FORMED
	OR EXPRESSED		OR EXPRESSED A
	DECIDED		DECIDED
	OPINION		OPINION AT
	OFINION		THAT TIME
			ITAI IIWE

	BELIEVE & C I
	EXPRESSED [[29]]
	YOU HAVE
	ANSWERED SO
	THAT YOU DID
WAS	[space] WAS
THAT SO OR NOT	THAT SO OR NOT
I DO NOT KNOW	I DON'T KNOW
WHETHER IT	WHETHER IT
WAS SO OR NOT.	WAS SO OR NOT
	IT IS THE SAME
71	[space] IN 1871
DID YOU FORM	DID YOU FORM A
DECIDED	DECIDED
OPINION UPON	OPINION UPON
WHAT YOU HAD	WHAT YOU HAD
HEARD ON	HEARD
	RELATING TO
THIS CASE	THE CASE TO
	THE GUILT OR
	INNOCENCE OF
	THE DEFENDANT
I DO NOT KNOW	I DO NOT KNOW
I HAVE HAD A	AS I HAVE HAD
DECIDED AND	DECIDED AND
POSITIVE	POSITIVE
OPINION OF THE	OPINION AS TO
GUILT OR	THE GUILT OR
INNOCENCE IN	INNOCENCE OF
THE CASE. BY	THE PARTY
BISHOP DID YOU	[space] DID YOU
AT THAT TIME	
BELIEVE	BELIEVE THAT
UNDERSTOOD	<del>UPON</del> WHAT
	YOU HEARD
	WAS TRUE AND
WHAT	STATE WHAT
	YOU THOUGHT
SHOULD BE	SHOULD BE
DONE YES SIR I	DONE [space]
DID I DID NOT	DID YOU
SAY WHETHER	EXPRESS AN
DEFENDANT	OPINION THAT
SHOULD BE	HE SHOULD BE

RS

BT

RT	RS	BT	PS
	ACQUITTED		CONVICTED OR ACQUITTED NO
	DID YOU		SIR DID YOU
	EVER EXPRESS		EVER EXPRESS
	DECIDED		DECIDED
	OPINION ONE		OPINION ONE
	WAY OR THE		WAY OR THE
	OTHER COULD		OTHER I COULD
	NOT SAY THAT I		NOT SAY THAT I
	HAVE DID		DID [space] DID
	YOU FORM		YOU FORM A
	DECIDED		DECIDED
	OPINION AT		OPINION AT
	THAT TIME		THE TIME THAT
	HEARD		YOU HEARD THE
	FACTS AS		FACTS IN 71 AS
	TO GUILT		TO THE GUILT
	OR INNOCENCE		OR INNOCENCE
	OF		OF THIS
	DEFENDANT NO		DEFENDANT NO
	SIR I DID NOT.		SIR I DID NOT
	BY BISHOP YOU		
	CHOP FASTER		
	THAN I CAN.		
			CHALLENGED
			OVERRULED
	WOLDIG		EXCEPTION
	HOLING		[space] LOU
	≤HESSENGER≥		HESSINGER
			[space] WHERE
	DECIDE		DID YOU SAY
	RESIDE		YOU RESIDE IN
			CEDAR DISTRICT WHAT PART OF
	SOUTH		CEDAR SOUTH
	CEDAR LIVED		CEDAR SOUTH CEDAR HOW
	THERE OFF		
	AND ON FOR 3		LONG [space] OFF AND ON FOR <b>43</b>
	YEARS		YEARS
	ENGAGED		ENGAGED IN
	MINING.		MINING I
	WIIINING.		BELIEVE YES SIR
	BY SPICER		[space] IN
	RELATIVE TO		RELATION TO
	KLL/III I L		INDENTION TO

RT	RS	ВТ	PS
	YOUR CITIZENSHIP I UNDERSTAND		YOUR CITIZENSHIP I UNDERSTAND
	YOUR FATHER WAS NATURALIZED		THAT YOU  ≤YOUR≥ FATHER  WAS  NATURALIZED
	AM I CORRECT YES SIR.		BUT NOT YOURSELF YES SIR HOW OLD WAS YOU WHEN YOUR
	I WAS ABOUT 9 YEARS WHEN HE WAS NATURALIZED. MY FATHER HAD		FATHER WAS NATURALIZED ABOUT 9 YEARS
	PROPERTY THERE.		[space] HOW LONG HAD YOU
			LIVED IN THE COUNTRY AT THAT TIME I WAS A BOY I DID NOT PAY
			MUCH ATTENTION TO POLITICS BUT I BELIEVE HE WAS NATURALIZED RIGHT AWAY
	SPICER HOW LONG HAD YOU BEEN IN COUNTRY AT		WANTED TO [space] HOW LONG HAD YOU BEEN IN THE COUNTRY AT
	TIME YOUR FATHER WAS NATURALIZED		THE TIME YOUR FATHER WAS NATURALIZED [space] DID YOU
	I CAME		COME TO THE

COUNTRY WHEN	COUNTRY WHEN
MY FATHER	HE
DID I WAS	DID YES SIR YOU
ABOUT 9	SAY ABOUT 9
YEARS OF AGE I	YEARS OLD YES
HAVE	SIR HAVE YOU
NEVER TAKEN	EVER TAKEN
ANY OATH OF	ANY OATH OF
CITIZENSHIP.	CITIZENSHIP
	ANYTHING OF
	THAT
	KIND NO SIR
	[space] TAKEN
	ANY STEPS ON
	YOUR PART NO
WAS	SIR [space] WAS
YOU PRESENT IN	YOU PRESENT IN
COURT WHEN	COURT WHEN
YOUR FATHER	YOUR FATHER
WAS	WAS
NATURALIZED I	NATURALIZED I
BELIEVE NOT I	BELIEVE NOT I
DO NOT	CAN'T
REMEMBER	REMEMBER CAN
KEWIEWIDEK	
	YOU STATE IN
	WHAT COUNTY
	HE WAS
THE WAY	NATURALIZED
HE WAS	[space] HE WAS
NATURALIZED	NATURALIZED
IN[?] MADISON	IN MADISON
COUNTY	COUNTY AT THE
	TOWN OF
	FREDRICKTOWN
COLDIENT	MISSOURI THE
COUNTY SEAT	COUNTY SEAT
MISSOURI.	[space]
HOW LONG AGO	HOW LONG AGO
GOOD WHILE	GOOD WHILE
AGO	AGO I NEVER
HOW OLD	[space] HOW OLD
ARE YOU NOW	ARE YOU NOW
OVER 41 <del>THIS</del>	OVER 41 THIS
WAS DONE	WAS DONE

RS

BT

RT	RS	ВТ	PS
	MY FATHER WAS NATURALIZED DURING HIS 5 YEARS REMOVED TO AMERICA. DO YOU KNOW ANYTHING IN RELATION THIS NATURALIZATIO N  OF YOUR OWN KNOWLEDGE I KNOW HE WENT TO TOWN AND GOT IT BEFORE I CAME OF AGE.		WHEN YOU WERE 9 YEARS OLD NO I CAME HERE WHEN I WAS 9 [space] [I30]/ YOU CAN'T STATE HOW MANY YEARS AGO IT WAS DONE [space] I BELIEVE MY FATHER GOT NATURALIZED IN THE FIRST FIVE YEARS THAT MOVED TO AMERICA DO YOU KNOW ANYTHING ABOUT THIS OR CAN'T YOU STATE ANYTHING ABOUT IT OF YOUR OWN KNOWLEDGE I KNOW HE WENT TO TOWN AND THAT HE DID BEFORE I CAME OF AGE [space] CAN'T YOU STATE ANYTHING OF YOUR OWN KNOWLEDGE IN RELATION TO THIS NATURALIZATIO N DID YOU SEE IT DONE NO SIR I DID NOT SEE IT
	DONE.		DONE CAN YOU

RT	RS	ВТ	PS
	CAN YOU STATE ANY FACT YOU KNOW OF YOUR OWN KNOWLEDGE NOT MORE THAN WHAT I HAVE SEEN AT THE TIME.  SAW POLK'S ELECTION COME DID NOT PAY MUCH		STATE THAT YOU KNEW ANYTHING FURTHER ABOUT IT THAN WHAT YOU HAVE HEARD ANYTHING MORE THAN HEARSAY [space] CAN'T YOU STATE ANY FACT THAT YOU HAVE OF YOUR OWN KNOWLEDGE [space] NO MORE THAN WHAT I HAVE SEEN AT THE TIME I HAVE SEEN HIM HAVE TO GO TO TOWN WHEN ELECTION CAME [space]
	ATTENTION TO IT I KNOW MY FATHER VOTED. I DID NOT SEE THE PAPERS. DO YOU KNOW ANYTHING FURTHER THAN THAT YOUR FATHER VOTED I DO NOT KNOW HE NEVER HAD ANY OFFICE I KNOW OF. BY SPICER WE DO		YOU SIMPLY KNEW YOUR FATHER VOTED I NEVER SAW HIS PAPERS DO YOU KNOW ANYTHING FURTHER THAN THAT YOUR FATHER VOTED  HE NEVER HELD ANY OFFICE THAT I KNOW OF [space]

KI	KS	RI	PS		

NOT THINK IT IS	CHALLENGED
SUFFICIENT	FOR CASE
EVIDENCE HE IS	
NATURALIZED	
GREAT MANY	
VOTE WITHOUT	
THEIR PAPERS	
BE JUROR AND	
HAVE BEEN	
REGISTERED.	
[space] SPICER	
GIVE US YOUR	GIVE US YOUR
NAME IN	NAME
FULL.	TVALVIL
FREDERICK	FREDERICK
<pre></pre>	TREDERICK
LEWIS	LEWIS
HESSENGER	HESSINGER <to< td=""></to<>
OBJECTED TO BY	THE CLERK>
SPICER	HOW IS IT ON
SFICER	YOUR LIST
	[space] CHALLENGED
	FOR CASE
	BECAUSE HE
ON A COOLINIT OF	IS NOT A CITIZEN
ON ACCOUNT OF	AND THAT HIS
NAME NOT	NAME IS NOT ON
BEING ON LIST	THE LIST.
BY COURT ON	←COURT>  FIRST CROUND  FI
FIRST GROUND I	FIRST GROUND
THINK IS NOT	NOT
GOOD ON THE	GOOD SECOND LITHINK
SECOND I THINK	SECOND I THINK
IS GOOD. YOU	IS GOOD
WILL STAND	CHALLENGE
ASIDE. [space] [15]	SUSTAINED
BY CAREY	[space] WADE
MY	WHAT IS YOUR
NAME IS	NAME
JOSEPHUS	JOSEPHUS
WADE.	WADE WHAT IS
	YOURS MISTER
JAMES C	[space] JAMES C

RT	RS	ВТ	PS
	HIESTER.		HEISTER MR.
	DAVID		ROGERS DAVID
	ROGERS.		ROGERS MR.
	ISAAC		DUFFIN ISAAC
	DUFFIN.		DUFFIN MR.
			ARTHUR
	CHRISTOPHER J		CHRISTOPHER J
	ARTHUR. MR.		ARTHUR MR.
	JOHN		CHIDESTER JOHN
	P[?]		P
	CHICHESTER.		CHIDESTER
	JAMES C		ROBINSON
	ROBINSON. MR.		JAMES C MR.
	HENRY HOLING.		HOLINGS[?] ~
	MR. HALLER		[space] HALLER
	JACOB		JACOB
	FREDERICK		FREDERICK
	HALLER		HALLER <del>MR.</del>
	BY SUTHERLAND		HUNTER
	BY WHAT		BY WHAT
	CHRISTIAN		CHRISTIAN
	NAME ARE YOU		NAME ARE YOU
	COMMONLY		COMMONLY
	CALLED I AM		CALLED I
	SOMETIMES		SOMETIMES BY
			ONE SOMETIMES
	CALLED ONE		ANOTHER
	CALLED ONE		CALLED AS
	AND ANOTHER I		FKRK[?] NOT
	AM ACTUALLY		FREDERICK OR
	CALLED FRED.		FRED
	MR. KNIGHT		MR. KNIGHT
	JOSEPH KNIGHT.		[space] JOSEPH
	MR. PAUL PRICE.		MR. PRICE PAUL
	BY SPICER		PRICE DEFENSE
	ONLY 11 MEN IN JURY BOX BY		
	SUTHERLAND		
	WE CHALLENGE		CHALLENCED
	MR. <b>HALLER</b> .		CHALLENGED
	GEO F		MR. HALLER
	JARVIS SWORN		GEORGE F JARVIS
	BY CLERK.		JAKVIS
	WHERE YOU		WHERE DO YOU
	WIILKE TOO		WILLIAL DO TOO

 N.S	Δ.	
LIVE ST. GEORGE		LIVE ST. GEORGE
14		HOW LONG 14
YEARS		YEARS HOW
		LONG IN THE
TERRITORY		TERRITORY
15 YEARS		15 YEARS
I AM CITIZEN		CITIZEN I AM
NATURALIZED		NATURALIZED
		WHERE
		NATURALIZED
ST. GEORGE BY		ST. GEORGE THE
JUDGE HAWLEY		JUDGE HAWLEY
PRESIDING		PRESIDING
HIMSELF.		[ <i>space</i> ] [[31]]56 DO
READ AND		YOU READ AND
WRITE		WRITE THE
		ENGLISH
I DO. ANY		LANGUAGE I DO
CONSCIOUS		CONSCIOUS
SCRUPLES		SCRUPLES
WHERE		[space]
PUNISHMENT		
MIGHT BE		
DEATH NOT		NONE
ANY. ONLY		SIR DO YOU
KNOW		KNOW THE
PRISONER AT		PRISONER AT
BAR		THE BAR ONLY
BY SIGHT AM NO		BY SIGHT ANY
CONNECTION		CONNECTION NO
HAVE NOT		SIR HAVE YOU
FORMED OR		FORMED OR
EXPRESSED ANY		EXPRESSED
OPINION		OPINION AS TO
		HIS GUILT OR
		INNOCENCE NO
HAVE HEARD		SIR EVER HEARD
OF THE CASE		OF THE CASE I
HAVE NOT		HAVE
TALKED ABOUT		TALKED ABOUT
IT		IT NO SIR NEVER
		TALKED WITH

RS

BT

<sup>56.</sup> The verso of page 31 contains only a drawn profile labeled: W SPICER.

RT	RS	ВТ	PS
			ANYBODY NOT
			THAT I KNOW OF
	HAVE ANY		[space] HAVE NO
	OPINIONS		OPINION ? <sup>57</sup>
	≤NO≥ SIR BY		NONE SIR [space]
	SPICER		PASSED
	HENRY		HOLLING [space]
	HOLLING HE		HOLLING
	SPELLED HIS		WHERE DID YOU
	NAME. LIVED		SAY YOU LIVE IN
	CEDAR ON AND		CEDAR ON AND
	ON		ON FOR THE
	LAST 3 YEARS		LAST 3 YEARS
			WHERE DID YOU
	LIVED		LIVE BEFORE
			THAT
	CALIFORNIA		CALIFORNIA
	BEFORE THAT.		YES SIR
	I AM MINER		MINER YES SIR
	FLOW MINING.		
	CAME FROM		CAME FROM
	CALIFORNIA TO		CALIFORNIA TO
	UTAH. BY SPICER		UTAH YES SIR
	HOW IS THAT		HOW DID YOU
	NAME ON THE		SAY YOU
	LIST CLERK		SPELLED YOUR
	ANSWERED		NAME H
	HOLING		<b>HOLLING ≤</b> TO
			CLERK≥ HOW IS
			THAT NAME ON
			THE LIST [space]
			ONE <b>S</b> [space]
	HAVE YOU EVER		HAVE YOU EVER
	HEARD THIS		HEARD THIS
	MATTER		MATTER
	TALKED OVER.		TALKED OVER
	YES SIR		YES I HAVE
	SOME.		HEARD IT
			TALKED [space]
			WHEN DID YOU
			FIRST HEAR OF
	I THOUGHT WAS		IT WHEN I CAME

<sup>57.</sup> Question mark appears to be in Rogerson's hand.

	FIRST IN UTAH	TO UTAH I
	THOST IIV OTAIT	MIGHT HAVE
		HEARD OF IT IN
		CALIFORNIA BUT
	BUT I DO NOT	I DO NOT
	RECOLLECT.	RECOLLECT YOU
	—[?] YOU	HAVE ONLY BEEN IN UTAH
	BEEN IN UTAH	· · · · · =
		3 YEARS
		IF YOU HEARD IT
	T 1 0 T 2	IN UTAH IT IS IN
	LAST 3	THE LAST 3
	YEARS.	YEARS DO YOU
	HAVE YOU IN	HAVE IN
	MIND ANY	MIND ANY
	PARTICULAR	PARTICULAR
	TIME OR PLACE	TIME OR PLACE
	OR	OR WITH ANY
		PARTICULAR
	PERSONS YOU	PERSONS YOU
	HAVE	HAVE HEARD IT
	TALKED IT OVER	TALKED OVER
	I DO NOT	NO SIR
	REMEMBER.	
	HAVE YOU	HAVE YOU <del>ANY</del>
	DISTINCT	DISTINCT
	MEMORIES OF	MEMORIES OF
	ANY TIME OR	
	CIRCUMSTANCE	CIRCUMSTANCE
	S WHEN YOU	S NO SIR I HAVE
	TALKED IT	NOT DO I
	OVER.	UNDERSTAND
		YOU TO SAY
	I HAVE NOT	THAT YOU HAVE
	FORMED OR	FORMED OR
	EXPRESSED ANY	EXPRESSED ANY
		DECIDED
	OPINION.	OPINION ≤AS TO
		THE GUILT OR
		INNOCENCE> I
	IF YOU	HAVE NOT [space]
	HAVE	HAVE YOU EVER
	HEARD IT	HEARD IT
	TALKED OVER	TALKED OVER
İ		TALLED OVER

RS

BT

RT	RS	ВТ	PS
	FREQUENTLY		FREQUENTLY
	THAT YOU		THAT YOU
	KNOW OF.		REMEMBER OF
	OBJECTED BY		[space] OBJECTED
	CAREY.		TO OVERRULED
	IT WAS AT THE		[space] <del>IT WAS</del> I
	HAVE HEARD IT		HAVE HEARD IT
	TALKED HERE IN		TALKED IN
	BEAVER SINCE I		BEAVER SINCE I
	HAVE BEEN		WAS HERE [space]
	HERE IN COURT.		EVER BEFORE
	HAVE HEARD IT		YES SIR I THINK I
	TALKED		HAVE [space]
	EVER		<del>EVER</del> MORE
			THAN ONCE
	BEFORE HAVE		BEFORE I HAVE
	HEARD SEVERAL		HEARD SEVERAL
	PERSONS		PERSONS
	SPEAKING OF IT.		SPEAK ABOUT IT
	SPICER FROM		[space] FROM
	THEIR SPEAKING		THEIR SPEAKING
	OF IT AND WHAT		OF IT AND WHAT
	YOU HEARD AT		YOU HEARD AT
	TIME DID		THE TIME DID
	YOU		YOU FORM OR
	EXPRESS		EXPRESS A
	DECIDED		DECIDED
	OPINION		OPINION AS TO
			THE GUILT OR
			INNOCENCE OF
			DEFENDANT <del>NO</del>
	I DID NOT		<del>SIR</del> I HAVE NOT
	ONLY[?] DID NOT		ONLY[?] DID NOT
	AT THE TIME.		AT THE TIME NO
	HAVE YOU		SIR HAVE YOU
	ANY BIAS		ANY BIAS OR
	PREJUDICE TO		PREJUDICE OR
			STATE OF MIND
			SUCH AS WOULD
	PREVENT YOUR		PREVENT YOU
	GIVING		FROM GIVING
	FAIR		FAIR AND
	IMPARTIAL		IMPARTIAL
	VERDICT		VERDICT FROM

RT	RS	ВТ	PS
	PREVENT		THE TESTIMONY
	ME GIVING		PRODUCED NO
	VERDICT		SIR I HAVE NOT
	AGAINST		[space]
	DEFENDANT. BY		MR.
	HOGE		HOGE [space]
	YOU SAY		YOU SAY THAT
	YOU HAVE		YOU HAVE
	LIVED THESE		LIVED
	LAST THREE		
	YEARS ←OFF		OFF
	AND≥ ON IN THIS		AND ON IN THIS
	TERRITORY		TERRITORY IN
	CEDAR DISTRICT		CEDAR DISTRICT
	WHEN YOU		WHEN YOU
	WERE NOT		WERE NOT LIVING IN
	LIVING IN CEDAR DISTRICT		CEDAR DISTRICT
	I WAS		WHERE WERE
	IN		YOU LIVING IN
	ARIZONA		ARIZONA [space]
	I WENT		WHEN LAST I
	5TH		WENT 5TH OF
	3111		LAST
	NOVEMBER		NOVEMBER
	"LAST" IN YEAR		TVO VENIBER
	LAST		LAST
	NOVEMBER		NOVEMBER
	BEFORE		A YEAR HOW
	LAST. REMAINED		LONG REMAINED
	IN ARIZONA		THERE ABOUT
	ABOUT 9		9
	MONTHS.		MONTHS WHERE
			DID YOU GO TO
			WHEN YOU LEFT
	CAME		ARIZONA I CAME
	BACK TO UTAH		BACK TO UTAH
			[space] DIRECTLY
	FROM		I CAME FROM
	FORT DEFIANCE		FORT DEFIANCE
	TO UTAH.		DIRECTLY WHEN
			WERE YOU AT
			FORT DEFIANCE
	I WAS THERE		I WAS THERE

RT	RS	BT	PS

LAST 4TH JULY A	LAST 4TH JULY A
YEAR AGO.	YEAR AGO THEN
	WHAT PART OF
	UTAH DID YOU
	COME BACK TO
CAME	[space] I CAME
∠ACROSS> MR.	ACROSS MR.
LEE'S FERRY	LEE'S FERRY [[32]]
BACK TO UTAH.	WHAT PART OF
I WENT TO	THE TERRITORY
I WENT TO	
CEDAD	DID YOU STOP IN
CEDAR	CEDAR
DISTRICT.	DISTRICT WHEN
	DID YOU ARRIVE
I THINK I	THERE I THINK
ARRIVED THERE	IT WAS
IN AUGUST.	IN AUGUST
WHAT TIME IN	WHAT TIME IN
AUGUST	AUGUST I THINK
ABOUT	IT WAS ABOUT
MIDDLE OF	THE MIDDLE OF
AUGUST. I HAVE	AUGUST HAVE
NO	YOU GOT ANY
FAMILY. IF YOUR	FAMILY NO SIR
HONOR PLEASE	<b>CHALLENGED</b>
WE PROPOSE TO	FOR CASE [space]
CHALLENGE	ARE YOU TAX
THIS JUROR	PAYER IN THIS
BECAUSE HE DID	TERRITORY I
NOT RESIDE IN	HAVE GOT SOME
UTAH 6 SIX	MINING
MONTHS	PROPERTY
PREVIOUS TO	INOILINII
THIS TRIAL.BY	
SPICER HAVE	HAVE
YOU EVER PAID	YOU EVER PAID
TAXES	TAXES HAVE
	YOU TAXABLE
	PROPERTY AND
TITATIO	HAVE YOU PAID
IHAVE	TAXES I HAVE
NOT SINCE I	NOT SINCE I
HAVE BEEN <sup>[16]</sup>	HAVE BEEN
HERE.	HERE [space]

RT	RS	ВТ	PS
	WE CHALLENGE HIM BECAUSE HIS NAME IS NOT PROPERLY SPELLED ON THE LIST AND HAS NOT PAID TAXES. MY PROPERTY IS JUST CLAIMS I HAVE NO PATENT. BY CAREY WHEN YOU		WHAT KIND OF MINING PROPERTY IS THAT PROSPECTS AND CLAIMS LOCATIONS YES SIR NO HAVE YOU ANY PREJUDICE I HAVE NOT [space] CHALLENGED [space] CHALLENGED FOR THE [space]
	WENT FROM UTAH TO ARIZONA DID YOU GO WITH		WENT FROM UTAH TO ARIZONA DID YOU GO WITH
	INTENTION OF LEAVING UTAH.		THE INTENTION OF LEAVING UTAH YES SIR ABANDONING YOUR HOME HERE AND GOING THERE TO
	YES SIR.  RETURNED LAST AUGUST BEEN		LIVE YES SIR WHEN DID YOU RETURN HERE LAST AUGUST [space] BEEN
	LIVING HERE		LIVING HERE

RT	RS	ВТ	PS
	BACK DEFENSE HE DID NOT HERE SIX MONTHS PRIOR TO LISTING. CHALLENGE IS SUSTAINED ON THAT GROUND YOU ARE EXCUSED FOR THE TERM.		EVERY SINCE YES SIR [space] CHALLENGED BY DEFENSE ON THE GROUND THAT THE JUROR'S NAME IS NOT SPELLED RIGHT AND THAT HE IS NOT BEEN A TAXPAYER. CHALLENGE SUSTAINED ON THE GROUND THAT HE HAS NOT BEEN 6 MONTHS IN THE DISTRICT BEFORE LISTING [space]
	BY CAREY I WISH ASK LAST JUROR ANOTHER QUESTION.		CAREY [space]
	WHAT TIME DID YOU COME INTO TERRITORY FROM ARIZONA I MUST HAVE BEEN AT FERRY		WHAT TIME DID YOU COME INTO THE TERRITORY FROM ARIZONA
	ABOUT 4TH OF AUGUST THAT WILL DO. [space] CLERK READ NAME		ABOUT THE 4TH OF AUGUST. —
	WILLIAM		WM

RT	RS	ВТ	PS
RT	THOMPSON SENIOR. SPICER MR. HALLER HOW LONG YOU SAY YOU RESIDED IN UTAH ABOUT 6 YEARS. HOW LONG YOU BEEN  TERRITORY WHEN I FIRST MET YOU I HAD BEEN OVER A YEAR. YOU SAY YOUR NAME IS JACOB FREDERICK HALLER THAT IS THE WAY I SIGN MY NAME. DID NOT YOU ANSWER ONCE BEFORE  SOMETIMES THEY CALL YOU FRED SOMETIMES FRANK[?] THEY CALL ME IN THIS COUNTRY FRED AT ALL TIMES. OTHER PLACES THEY CALL ME	BT	THOMPSON SENR. [space] HALLER HOW LONG DID YOU SAY YOU HAD RESIDED IN UTAH ABOUT 6 YEARS HOW LONG IN ✓SPICER➤ THE TERRITORY WHEN I FIRST MET YOU [space] OVER A YEAR [space] YOU SAY YOUR NAME IS JACOB FREDERICK THAT IS THE WAY I SIGN MY NAME [space] YOU ANSWERED ONCE BEFORE THAT SOMETIMES THEY CALL YOU FRED AND SOMETIMES JACOB [space] THEY DO THEN THEY CALL ME FRED AT ALL TIMES THAT IS HOW I AM KNOWN
	CALL ME IN THIS COUNTRY FRED AT ALL TIMES. OTHER PLACES		THEY CALL ME FRED AT ALL TIMES THAT IS HOW I
	CALLED JACOB.		[space] THEY SOMETIMES CALL ONE NAME AND SOMETIMES ANOTHER [space]

RT	RS	ВТ	PS
	HAVE/IF[?]		ASK YOU IF
	FORMERLY		FORMERLY A
	YEAR OR TWO		YEAR OR TWO
			PRIOR TO THE
	IF		PRESENT TIME IF
	YOU DID NOT		YOU DID NOT
	GET TO GO		GO ALL THE
	BY		TIME BY THE
	NAME OF JACOB		NAME OF JACOB
	NO SIR NOT IN		NO SIR NOT IN
	UTAH		UTAH [space] TO
	REFRESH YOUR		REFRESH YOUR
	MEMORY AT		MEMORY AT THE
	TIME WE FIRST		TIME I WAS JUST
	BECAME		SPEAKING OF
	ACQUAINTED		
	YOUR FULL		IF YOUR
	NAME WAS NOT		NAME WAS NOT
	JAKE HALLER		JAKE HALLER
	NO SIR.		I SIGN
	I SIGN MY		I SIGN MY
	NAME JACOB F		JACOB F
	HALLER WE		HALLER [space]
	CHALLENGE THE		CHALLENGE THE
	JUROR KNOW[?]		JUROR ON THE
	THAT HIS NAME		COUNT THAT HE
	HAS NOT BEEN		HAS NOT BEEN
	PROPERLY		PROPERLY [[33]]
	LISTED AND		LISTED AND
	DRAWN SIGNS		DRAWN.
	HIS NAME JACOB		
	F HALLER AND		
	IT IS NOT SO ON		
	THE LIST. ←BY		
	COURT≥		CHALLENCE
	CHALLENGE IS		CHALLENGE
	SUSTAINED YOU		SUSTAINED
	ARE EXCUSED		[space] WILLIAM
	FOR THE TERM.		THOMAS SWORN
			ON HIS VOIR
	MD WHITTAN		DIRE [space]
	MR. WILLIAM		WILLIAM MR.
	THOMPSON		THOMPSON
	STOOD UP AND		SWORN ON HIS

W	'AS SWORN	VOIR DIRE [space]
B	Y CLERK.	WHERE
≤(	CAREY≥	DO YOU
	IVE BEAVER	LIVE IN BEAVER
		HOW LONG
	IVED HERE	LIVED HERE
L	AST 16 OR 17	16 OR 17
	EARS	YEARS
C	ORRECTED TO	ARE YOU
16	6. CITIZEN	CITIZEN OF THE
	NITED STATES	UNITED STATES
		YES SIR
l N	ATURALIZED	NATURALIZED
H	ERE IN	WHERE HERE IN
	PEN	BEAVER IN OPEN
C	OURT IN	COURT YES SIR
B	EAVER READ	READ
	ND WRITE	AND WRITE THE
		ENGLISH
		LANGUAGE YES
l A	NY	SIR CONSCIOUS
SO	CRUPLES	SCRUPLES
	GAINST	
FI	NDING	
	ERDICT WHERE	
	UNISHMENT	
	IGHT BE	
	EATH NO SIR I	NO SIR [space]
	O NOT THINK I	[]
Н	AVE I AM	ARE YOU
	CQUAINTED	ACQUAINTED
	TTH	WITH THE
	RISONER	PRISONER AT
		THE BAR YES SIR
		HOW LONG
		HAVE YOU
I		KNOWN HIM I
	AVE KNOWN	HAVE KNOWN
	IM EVERY	HIM EVERY
	NCE HE WAS	SINCE HE WAS
	RRESTED	ARRESTED AND
	ROUGHT TO	BROUGHT TO
	EAVER I	BEAVER YES SIR
	AVE	HAVE YOU

RS

BT

RT	RS	BT	PS

HEARD	HEARD
CONSIDERABLE	
ABOUT	ABOUT THIS
CASE	CASE [space]
	FROM WHAT
	YOU HAVE
	HEARD <b>←</b> HAVE
	YOU FORMED OR
	EXPRESSED
	OPINION AS TO
	THE> GUILT OR
	INNOCENCE OF
	THE DEFENDANT
I DO NOT KNOW	
THAT I HAVE O	
WHAT EVIDENCE	
	MIGHT
WOULD CONTROL ME	CONTROL ME
I CERTAINLY	WHETHER YOU
HAVE FORMED	HAVE FORMED
HAVE FORMED	
ODINION AS TO	OR EXPRESSED
OPINION AS TO	OPINION AS TO
HIS GUILT OR	HIS GUILT OR
INNOCENCE	INNOCENCE I
	CERTAINLY
	HAVE [space] IS
	THAT A FIXED
	OPINION NO SIR
IT IS NOT FIXED	
SPICER I THINK	
YOUR HONOR	CHANGE IT.
WITNESS IS	
EXCUSABLE	
WHILE AT THIS	
TIME	
CHALLENGED	CHALLENGED
FOR CASE AND	FOR CASE
ASK THE COUR	Γ <del>≤FAVOR OR</del>
MOVE	<u>PREJUDICE</u> ≥
	HAVE ACTUAL
	BIAS AND ASK
HAVE COURT	THE COURT TO
APPOINT TRIER	
TO TRY FOR	TO TRY HIM.

RT	RS	ВТ	PS
	CASE. BY CAREY		
	WE HAVE NOT		
	CHALLENGED		
	HIM. BY HOGE		
	YOUR HONOR		
	PLEASE CAN GO		
	AND EXAMINE		
	THIS IF WE GO		
	AND EXAMINE		
	THIS <i>WITNESS</i> [?]		
	JUROR WE		
	LOOSE EVERY		
	POINT WE HAVE		
	ARGUED HOW		
	TO RULE ON		
	CHALLENGE FOR		
	FAVOR. WE		
	WOULD PREFER		
	TO HAVE IT		
	TRIED OTHER		
	WAY. WE ARE ENTITLED TO		
	TRIERS FALL		
	BACK UPON		
	WHAT IS		
	COMMON LAW.		
	WE NOW FALL		
	BACK ON OUR		
	COMMON LAW		
	RIGHT. SPICER I		
	CHALLENGE		
	JUROR FOR		
	ACTUAL BIAS		
	TRY QUESTION		
	AS TO HIS		
	ACTUAL BIAS OR		
	PREJUDICE		
	[ <i>space</i> ] [17] BY		
	COURT IT IS		
	MY IMPRESSION		
	YOU HAVE		
	RIGHT OF TRIAL		
	AS TO THE		
	TRIERS. HOGE		DEFENSE

RT	RS	ВТ	PS
	WE INSIST ON TRIERS ON BOTH COUNTS. BY COURT IF YOU DO NOT SHOW ANY AUTHORITY SO FAR AS OPINION OF THE CASE I SHALL NOT DECIDE ON POINT YOU MUST SHOW ME SOME AUTHORITIES TO THAT EFFECT OR I SHALL RULE AGAINST. HOGE		INSISTED APPOINT TRIERS FOR BOTH QUESTIONS. [space] COURT REFUSED TO GIVE THE DEFENDANT TRIERS ON THE QUESTION OF ←HAVING FORMED AN OPINION►.
	WE ASK EXCEPTION BE NOTED TO YOUR RULING. BY SPICER WE WISH TO ASK JUROR SOME QUESTIONS COURT		EXCEPTION [space]
	EXPLAINED YOU HAVE CHALLENGED JUROR YOU MUST FIRST WITHDRAW YOUR CHALLENGE THEN PROCEED ON THAT GROUND. BY SPICER IF COURT WILL PERMIT WE WILL WITHDRAW OUR CHALLENGE		ASKED THAT TRIERS [space] WE WITHDRAW THE CHALLENGE FOR THE TIME BEING [space] SPICER

AND PROCEED	
TO EXAMINE	
JUROR. TO MR.	MON ARE AN
THOMPSON AM	YOU ARE AN
OLD SETTLER	OLD SETTLER
	HERE YES SIR
	PRETTY WELL
	ACQUAINTED
	THROUGHOUT
	THE COUNTRY
	YES SIR WHAT IS
MY BUSINESS IS	YOUR BUSINESS
SELLING	HERE SELLING
GRAIN AND	GRAIN AND
FLOUR AND	FLOUR AND OF
BUYING.	BUYING IT YES
HAVE YOU	SIR HAVE YOU
HAD	HAD THE
OPPORTUNITY	OPPORTUNITY
OF SEEING	OF SEEING
MANY OF	MANY
PEOPLE FROM	PEOPLE FROM
MANY PARTS OF	PARTS OF
THE COUNTRY	THE COUNTRY
THE COUNTRY	FAR AND NEAR
YES SIR I HAVE	YES SIR
SEEN MANY OF	1 LS SIK
THEM I HAVE	HAVE YOU
TALKED WITH	TALKED WITH
THEM I DO NOT	THEM IN
KNOW WHAT	RELATION TO
THEY HAVE SAID	THIS MATTER
DO NOT KNOW	YES I HAVE
ANYTHING	INDEED ON
ABOUT IT. HAVE	WHAT I HAVE
HEARD	—[?] <sup>58</sup> HEARD
GREAT	GREAT DEAL
	SAID [space]
	BEFORE/BUT[?] I
MANY	GOOD DEAL OF
REPORTS. UPON	REPORTS UPON
THAT TALK AND	THAT TALK

<sup>58.</sup> May be crossed out.

RS

BT

CONVERSATION	CONVERSATION
WHAT YOU	THAT YOU
HAVE HEARD	HAVE HEARD
	RELATED IN
	RELATION TO
HAVE YOU	THIS HAVE YOU
FORMED OR	FORMED OR
EXPRESSED	EXPRESSED A
DECIDED	DECIDED
OPINION	OPINION AS TO
OFFINION	THE GUILT OR
AGAINST	INNOCENCE OF
MR. LEE NO SIR I	
	MR. LEE NO SIR I
HAVE NOT	HAVE NOT
THERE HAS	THERE HAS
BEEN TOO MUCH	BEEN TOO MUCH
RUMOR FOR	RUMOR FOR
THAT.	THAT [space]
UPON THIS	UPON THIS
RUMOR FACTS	RUMOR THAT
_/	YOU HAVE
EXPLANATION[?]	HEARD
ETC. DID YOU	DID YOU
FORM	FORM ANY
OPINION AS TO	OPINION AS TO
TRUTH OF IT	THE TRUTH OF IT
NO SIR I DID NOT	NO SIR I DID NOT
KNOW WHETHER	KNOW WHAT
ANY OF IT WAS	THE
TRUE OR NOT	TRUTH THERE
	WAS SO MUCH
	[[34]] OF YOU
	MEAN TO SAY
DID NOT	YOU DID NOT
PAY BUT VERY	PAY
LITTLE	ANY
ATTENTION TO	ATTENTION TO
IT	IT [space] VERY
DID NOT	LITTLE [space]
FORM ANY	FORMED ANY
OPINION UPON	OPINION
IT.	ABOUT IT NO
BY HOGE	[space] MR. HOGE
SPICER> WE	[space]

RS

BT

RT	RS	ВТ	PS
	RENEW OUR		RENEW THAT
	ORIGINAL		ORIGINAL
	MOTION FOR		MOTION TO
	TRIERS TO BE		HAVE TRIERS
	APPOINTED TO TRY UPON		APPOINTED TO TRY THE
	QUESTION OF		QUESTION OF
	BIAS. SPICER DO		BIAS [space] DO
	YOU REMEMBER		YOU REMEMBER
	ANY PERSON IN		ANY PERSON IN
	PARTICULAR		PARTICULAR
	YOU HAVE		THAT HAVE
	TALKED TO		TALKED WITH
	ABOUT IT		YOU ABOUT
	ABOUTH		THIS MATTER OR
			THAT YOU HAVE
			TALKED WITH
			NO SIR I DO NOT
			REMEMBER
	I		PERSONALLY I
	DID NOT PAY		DID NOT PAY
	ANY REGARD TO		ANY REGARD
	MATTER I DO		[space] HAVE
	NOT REMEMBER		
	MR. LEE AND I		MR. LEE
	HAVE TALKED		HAS TALKED TO
	BUT I DO NOT		ME AND I HAVE
	REMEMBER		TALKED TO HIM
			BUT NOT
	ANYTHING		ANYTHING TO
	PARTICULAR HE		INFLUENCE MY
	SAID TO ME.		MIND EITHER
	DO YOU		WAY DO YOU
	REMEMBER		REMEMBER
	ANYTHING YOU		ANYTHING THAT
	HAVE SAID		YOU HAVE SAID
			TO ANY
			PARTICULAR
			PERSON
			TOUCHING THIS
			MATTER AS TO
			HOW IT WAS
			[space] <del>I HAVE</del>
	NO SIR.		MADE NO SIR I

RT	RS	ВТ	PS
	PROCEEDED TO		HAVE ALWAYS
	STATE HOW HE		
	HAD EXPRESSED		EXPRESSED IT
	HIS MIND		THIS WAY ~
	INTERRUPTED		NOTHING ABOUT
	BY CAREY		THAT [space] YOU
	INSTRUCTED BY		SEEM TO
	COURT.		EXPRESS
			YOURSELF JUST
			NOW THAT YOU
			HAD A MIND ON
	I WAS		IT I WAS JUST
	GOING TO TELL		GOING TO TELL
	YOU WHAT IT		YOU THAT [space]
	WAS		
	BEFORE		
	INSTRUCTED BY		
	COURT. WHAT I		WHAT I
	HAVE		HAVE
	EXPRESSED I		EXPRESSED I
	CAN EXPRESS		CAN EXPRESS
	AGAIN		AGAIN BY THE
			LEAVE OF THE
	<hoge></hoge>		COURT [space]
	HAVE YOU		HAVE YOU
	EXPRESSED AN		EXPRESSED AN
	OPINION		OPINION NO SIR
	NEVER		HAVE YOU
	FORMED AN		FORMED AN
	OPINION		OPINION NEVER
	TO MY		TO MY
	KNOWLEDGE.		KNOWLEDGE
			YOU SUPPOSED
			TO SAY ALL
			YOUR MIND ON
	SPICER ASKED		MATTER I
	ANOTHER		SUPPOSE THIS
	QUESTION		LAST QUESTION
			ANSWERED
	YOU		THAT [space] YOU
	SPOKE OF		SPOKE OF
	HAVING		HAVING
	EXPRESSED		EXPRESSED
	YOUR MIND		YOUR MIND

WHAT DID YOU	WHAT DID YOU
MEAN BY	MEAN BY
WIEAN DI	EXPRESSING OR
HAMDIC MDID	
HAVING MIND	HAVING A MIND
ON THE MATTER.	ON THE MATTER
	CAN YOU
	EXPLAIN YOU
	WHAT MEAN BY
THOMPSON	A MIND ON IT
IF YOU	[space] IF YOU
WILL ALLOW	WOULD ALLOW
ME TO TELL YOU	ME TO TELL YOU
	I WILL YOU[?]
	WHAT YOU
I HAD	[space] I HAVE
BEEN TOLD	BEEN TOLD
THERE HAD	THAT THERE
BEEN MOUNTAIN	AT MOUNTAIN
MEADOW	MEADOW
MASSACRE	MURDERING
COMMITTED	GOOD MANY
DOWN THERE I	PEOPLE
HAVE NEVER	
SEEN THE PLACE	
AND I DO NOT	I DID NOT
KNOW WHETHER	KNOW WHETHER
HE IS GUILTY OR	IT WAS TRUE I
NOT	HEARD THE
IDO	RUMOR AND DID
NOT KNOW	NOT KNOW
TOT KINOW	ANYTHING
	ABOUT IT I DID
WHO	NOT KNOW WHO
DONE IT HAVE	DONE IT OR
NOT PASSED	ANYTHING
ANY OPINION ON	ABOUT IT THAT
ANYTHING	IS WHAT YOU
ABOUT	MEAN BY
IT.	SAYING YOU
11.	
	HAVE
T	EXPRESSED
	YOUR MIND I
BELIEVE THERE	BELIEVE THERE
IS	IS —[?]

RS

BT

RT	RS	ВТ	PS
	BECAUSE		BEFORE[?] I DID NOT[?] BECAUSE
	OF REPORTS		OF REPORTS
	I HAVE		THAT I HAVE
	HEARD FROM		HEARD FROM
	MEN WHO HAVE		MEN THAT HAVE
	SEEN I HAVE		SAW
	SEEN THE		THE
	PLACE.		PLACE [space]
	I HAD TO		DID YOU
	BELIEVE THEM		BELIEVE THESE
	REPORTS		REPORTS OF
			COURSE I HAD
			TO BELIEVE
	I COULD		THEM I COULD
	NOT		NOT
	CONTRADICT		CONTRADICT
	THEM		THEM UPON
	I DID NOT FORM		THAT BELIEF
	I DID NOT FORM OPINION ON		DID YOU FORM AN OPINION NO
	THAT BELIEF.		SIR [space] YOU
	IIIAI BELIEF.		SAY YOU
			BELIEVE THESE
	I		REPORTS [space] I
	BELIEVED THEM		BELIEVE THEM
	BECAUSE I		BECAUSE I
	COULD NOT		COULD NOT
	DISPROVE THEM.		DISPROVE THEM
	BY CAREY I		OBJECTED TO
	OBJECT TO		OBJECTED TO ~
	THESE		[space]
	QUESTIONS		
	WHETHER		WHETHER IN
	THERE WAS		THOSE REPORTS
	EVER SUCH		YOU HAVE
	<place></place>		HEARD
			HERETOFORE
	AS MOUNTAIN		<b>≤</b> ON MOUNTAIN
	MEADOW		MEADOWS
	MASSACRE.		MASSACRE➤
	REMARKS BY		
	COURT		
	INSTRUCTING		

SPICER AS	
TO QUESTION.	
[space] WHETHER	WHETHER
DEFENDANT MR.	MR.
LEE WAS	LEE WAS
CONNECTED	CONNECTED
WITH THESE	WITH THEM AS
REPORTS. IN	[space]
THESE REPORTS	
YOU HAVE	
HEARD	
RELATIVE THIS	
AFFAIR	
MOUNTAIN	
MEADOWS WAS	
MR. LEE AS	
PARTICIPANT	
EXCEED	
ANYTHING[?] [18]	
FROM I HAVE	I
HEARD IN	HEARD IN
SEVERAL	SEVERAL
INSTANCES	INSTANCES
HE WAS	THAT HE WAS
THE <b>≤</b> FOREMAN <b>≥</b>	VERY FOREMAN
MAN IN THE	IN THE
BUSINESS.	BUSINESS
SPICER WE	[space]
THINK ON THIS	
POINT	
EXPRESSES	
VERY DECIDED	
1	l l

BT

RS

OPINION. [space]

BY CAREY FROM

**EXPRESSED OR** 

OPINION AS TO

BY SPICER WE CHALLENGE HIM

FOR CASE.

WHAT YOU HAVE HEARD HAVE YOU

**FORMED** 

RT

PS

[[35]]

[space]

HAVE

CHALLENGE HIM

FOR EXPRESSING

YOU FORMED

OR EXPRESSED OPINION AS TO

THE GUILT OR

	INNOCENCE OF
MR. LEE	MR. LEE [space]
I HAVE NOT SIR.	
BY COURT WHAT	COURT WHAT
DO YOU MEAN	DO YOU MEAN
BY SAYING YOU	BY THAT YOU
HAVE HEARD	BELIEVED THESE
	RUMORS AND
MR. LEE	THAT MR. LEE
WAS	WAS THE
FOREMAN	LEADER DO
FOREMAN	YOU MEAN TO
	SAY THAT MR.
T .	LEE WAS GUILTY
I HEADD THEGE	NO SIR I HAD
HEARD THESE	HEARD THESE
REPORTS AND I	REPORTS AND
BELIEVED THEM	BELIEVED
SO FAR AS I	SO FAR AS I
COULD NOT	COULD NOT
CONTRADICT	CONTRADICT
THEM THERE	THEM
WAS SOME OF	
THAT KIND	
TRANSPIRE	IT IS SO MUCH
BECAUSE I HAD	RUMOR THAT I
REASON TO	COULD NOT
BELIEVE THERE	BELIEVE
WAS.	ANYTHING DID
	NOT KNOW
	WHAT TO
	BELIEVE WHO
	DONE IT I COULD
	NOT TELL [space]
BY COURT DID	IT IS CLAIMED
YOU	BECAUSE YOU
BELIEVE	BELIEVED <del>IT</del>
	THESE REPORTS
MR. LEE	THAT MR. LEE
GUILTY OR	WAS GUILTY OR
INNOCENT	INNOCENT THAT
INNOCENT	
IDO	IS NOT MY
I DO	MEANING I DO
NOT TO BE	NOT WISH TO BE

RS

BT

RT	RS	BT	PS

UNDERSTOOD SO THAT IN MY MIND I BELIEVE FROM THESE REPORTS I BELIEVE THERE WAS MOUNTAIN MEADOW  COMMITTED I DO NOT KNOW WHETHER IT IS TRUE OR NOT I HAVE NO REASON TO BELIEVE IT WAS TRUE. I BELIEVE BY REPORTS	BELIEVED SO [space]  I BELIEVE THERE WAS A MOUNTAIN MEADOW MASSACRE COMMITTED I
MIND I BELIEVE FROM THESE REPORTS I BELIEVE THERE WAS MOUNTAIN MEADOW  COMMITTED I DO NOT KNOW WHETHER IT IS TRUE OR NOT I HAVE NO REASON TO BELIEVE IT WAS TRUE. I BELIEVE	I BELIEVE THERE WAS A MOUNTAIN MEADOW MASSACRE
BELIEVE FROM THESE REPORTS I BELIEVE THERE WAS MOUNTAIN MEADOW  COMMITTED I DO NOT KNOW WHETHER IT IS TRUE OR NOT I HAVE NO REASON TO BELIEVE IT WAS TRUE. I BELIEVE	WAS A MOUNTAIN MEADOW MASSACRE
THESE REPORTS I BELIEVE THERE WAS MOUNTAIN MEADOW  COMMITTED I DO NOT KNOW WHETHER IT IS TRUE OR NOT I HAVE NO REASON TO BELIEVE IT WAS TRUE. I BELIEVE	WAS A MOUNTAIN MEADOW MASSACRE
I BELIEVE THERE WAS MOUNTAIN MEADOW  COMMITTED I DO NOT KNOW WHETHER IT IS TRUE OR NOT I HAVE NO REASON TO BELIEVE IT WAS TRUE. I BELIEVE	WAS A MOUNTAIN MEADOW MASSACRE
WAS MOUNTAIN MEADOW  COMMITTED I DO NOT KNOW WHETHER IT IS TRUE OR NOT I HAVE NO REASON TO BELIEVE IT WAS TRUE. I BELIEVE	WAS A MOUNTAIN MEADOW MASSACRE
MOUNTAIN MEADOW  COMMITTED I DO NOT KNOW WHETHER IT IS TRUE OR NOT I HAVE NO REASON TO BELIEVE IT WAS TRUE. I BELIEVE	MOUNTAIN MEADOW MASSACRE
COMMITTED I DO NOT KNOW WHETHER IT IS TRUE OR NOT I HAVE NO REASON TO BELIEVE IT WAS TRUE. I BELIEVE	MEADOW MASSACRE
COMMITTED I DO NOT KNOW WHETHER IT IS TRUE OR NOT I HAVE NO REASON TO BELIEVE IT WAS TRUE. I BELIEVE	MASSACRE
DO NOT KNOW WHETHER IT IS TRUE OR NOT I HAVE NO REASON TO BELIEVE IT WAS TRUE. I BELIEVE	
DO NOT KNOW WHETHER IT IS TRUE OR NOT I HAVE NO REASON TO BELIEVE IT WAS TRUE. I BELIEVE	COMMITTED I
DO NOT KNOW WHETHER IT IS TRUE OR NOT I HAVE NO REASON TO BELIEVE IT WAS TRUE. I BELIEVE	
WHETHER IT IS TRUE OR NOT I HAVE NO REASON TO BELIEVE IT WAS TRUE. I BELIEVE	DO NOT KNOW
TRUE OR NOT I HAVE NO REASON TO BELIEVE IT WAS TRUE. I BELIEVE	WHETHER MR.
HAVE NO REASON TO BELIEVE IT WAS TRUE. I BELIEVE	LEE DONE IT OR
REASON TO BELIEVE IT WAS TRUE. I BELIEVE	WHO DONE IT
BELIEVE IT WAS TRUE. I BELIEVE	DID NOT YOU
TRUE. I BELIEVE	SAY THAT YOU
	BELIEVED THESE
	REPORTS [space] I
THERE HAD	BELIEVED THAT
BEEN	BECAUSE THESE
SOMETHING	MEN WERE
DONE I DO	TRUTHFUL MEN
NOT CONSIDER	AND I COULD
IT TO BE	NOT HELP
KNOWLEDGE. BY	
COURT HE	THEM [space]
SIMPLY	COURT THIS I ??
BELIEVES	BELIEVED ALL
FACT	THESE FACTS
	ONLY ONE OF
THAT	THE FACT THAT
	THERE WAS AN
OCCURRENCE OF	
THIS KIND TOOK	THIS KIND TOOK
PLACE.	PLACE BUT AS
	TO MR. LEE HE IS
	GUILTY
	INNOCENT [space]
BISHOP MR.	BISHOP
THOMPSON DID	
	YOU NOT
	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
YOU HEARD	BELIEVE WHEN
YOU NOT BELIEVE WHEN	DID YOU NOT

THESE REPORTS	THESE REPORTS
MR. LEE	THAT MR. LEE
WAS THERE AT	WAS THERE AT
THE TIME	THE TIME AS
	THE REPORTS
I NEITHER	STATED I DID
BELIEVED NOR	NOT BELIEVE IT
DISBELIEVED IT.	OR DISPROVE IT
YOU STATE YOU	[space]
COULD NOT	
DISPROVE	
REPORTS COULD	COULD
YOU DISPROVE	YOU DISPROVE
REPORT	THE REPORTS
AS TO WHO WAS	THAT HE WAS
THERE NO/ANY[?]	THERE ANY
MORE THAN	MORE THAN THE
REPORT SAYING	REPORT THAT
IT	THE MURDER
WAS NOT	HAD BEEN
COMMITTED	COMMITTED DID
	YOU NOT
	BELIEVE THAT
	THE SAME AS
	THE OTHER
I	PORTION OF IT I
DO NOT KNOW	DID NOT KNOW
WHETHER IT	WHETHER IT
WAS TRUE OR	WAS TRUE OR
FALSE I COULD	FALSE IT WAS A
ONLY HAVE	VERY
SLIGHT BELIEF	SLIGHT BELIEF
AT THE TIME.	DID NOT YOU
	BELIEVE THAT
	HE WAS THERE
DID NOT YOU	DIDN'T YOU
THINK AT THE	THINK AT THE
TIME IT	TIME THAT IS
WAS SO.	WAS SO <sup>59</sup> [space]
OF COURSE I	OF COURSE I
COULD NOT	COULD NOT
BELIEVE	BELIEVE

<sup>59.</sup> Word apparently added later.

RS

BT

	OTHERWISE SO	OTHERWISE DO
	OF COURSE I	NOT YOU STILL
	BELIEVED IT	BELIEVE THIS
	WAS SO.	WAY WHY I OF
	.,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	COURSE I DO
		[space] IF I
		UNDERSTAND
		YOUR QUESTION
		I WOULD LIKE
		TO
		=
<sub>T</sub>	CUDMIT COURT	UNDERSTAND IT
	SUBMIT COURT	[space]
	HE IS AN	
	MPROPER	
	UROR. COURT	
	OVERRULED.	*****
	YOU SAY	YOU SAY THAT
	YOU	YOU HEARD
	BELIEVED	THESE REPORTS
	ΓHESE	AND BELIEVED
F	REPORTS	THAT THEY
		WERE TRUE
H	BECAUSE YOU	BECAUSE YOU
	COULD NOT	COULD NOT
	DISPROVE THEM	DISPROVE THEM
	AND THAT	THAT WHEN
		YOU HEARD
		THESE REPORTS
		THAT PARTIES
		THAT
		PRETENDED TO
		DETAIL FACTS
		TO YOU [space]
J	D LEE WAS	JOHN D LEE WAS
I	PRESENT AND	PRESENT AND
	ΓHE LEADER	THE LEADER
	YOU	THAT YOU
	BELIEVED THESE	BELIEVED THESE
	REPORTS	REPORTS [[36]]
		AND THAT YOU
l F	BELIEVED HE	BELIEVED HE
	WAS THERE AS	WAS THERE AS
	MUCH AS	MUCH AS YOU
	.10 011 110	BELIEVED

RS

BT

RT	RS	ВТ	PS
	THE CRIME WAS COMMITTED I BELIEVED THAT AS MUCH AS THE CRIME WAS COMMITTED I BELEIVED THAT AS MUCH AS I BELIEVED ALL		THAT THE CRIME WAS COMMITTED I BELIEVED THAT AS MUCH AS THE REST [space] HAVE YOU CHANGED YOUR OPINION
	THE REST. [space] I HAVE HAD NOTHING TO CAUSE ME TO CHANGE BY COURT YOU WILL STAND ASIDE. ROBERT		I HAVE HAD NOTHING TO CAUSE ME TO CHANGE IT. [space] COURT SUSTAINED CHALLENGE. [space] ROBERT
	HEYBORNE AND JAMES H HUNT CLERK SWORE BOTH OF THEM. WRONG MEN THESE MEN WAS SWORN AND RETIRED. HUNT		HAYNARD JAMES H. HUNT SWORN ON THEIR VOIR DIRE [space] WHAT IS YOUR
	WAS SWORN.  JAMES WILSON HUNT  BY CAREY WE CHALLENGE HIM HIS NAME IS		NAME JAMES WILSON HUNT CLERK HOW IS IT THAT NAME LISTED CHALLENGED ON ACCOUNT OF
	WAS ON THE CLERK'S LIST JAMES H. HUNT CHALLENGE SUSTAINED BY COURT OBJECTED TO BY		THE DIFFERENCE BETWEEN THE LIST AND REAL NAME OBJECTED TO BY
	DEFENSE.		THE SUTHERLAND ON THAT

RT	RS	ВТ	PS
			GROUND.
			EXCEPTION
	JAMES		[space] JJAMES
	GIBSON.		GIBSON SWORN
			ON HIS VOIR
			DIRE [space]
	BY CAREY		HENRY [space]
	RESIDE		WHERE RESIDE
	CEDAR CITY		CEDAR CITY
	IRON COUNTY		IRON COUNTY
			HOW LONG
	LATER FLIERE 10		HAVE YOU
	LIVED THERE 18		LIVED THERE 18
	YEARS IN		YEARS ABOUT
	THE COUNTY.		[space]
	CITIZEN UNITED		CITIZEN
	STATES		MATURALIZER
	NATURALIZED		NATURALIZED
	NATUDALIZED		WHERE
	NATURALIZED		NATURALIZED DI THIS COURT
	SECOND DISTRICT DV		IN THIS COURT
	DISTRICT BY		HIDGE HAWLEY
	JUDGE HAWLEY READ		JUDGE HAWLEY
	AND WRITE		CAN YOU READ AND WRITE THE
	AND WRITE		ENGLISH
	ANY		LANGUAGE I DO
	CONSCIOUS		CONSCIOUS
	SCRUPLES		SCRUPLES
	SCROFLES		AGAINST
	FINDING		FINDING
	VERDICT WHERE		VERDICT
	PUNISHMENT		VERDIC I
	MIGHT BE		
	DEATH I HAVE		I HAVE
	NOT		NOT
	1101		ACQUAINTED
	I KNOW		WITH THE
	PRISONER AT		PRISONER AT
	BAR		THE BAR I
	BY		KNOW HIM BY
	SIGHT		SIGHT ARE YOU
	NOT ANY		ANY
	CONNECTION BY		CONNECTION OF
	COMMECTION DI		COMMECTION OF

MARRIAGE	HIS MARRIAGE
OR OTHER WISE	OR OTHERWISE
I HAVE NOT	NO SIR <del>N</del>
FORMED OR	FORMED OR
EXPRESSED ANY	EXPRESSED
OPINION AS TO	OPINION AS TO
HIS GUILT OR	HIS GUILT OR
INNOCENCE I	INNOCENCE I
	HAVE NOT [space]
WAS LIVING	WHERE LIVING
SAN	IN 57 SAN
BERNARDINO	BERNARDINO
CALIFORNIA IN	CALIFORNIA
1857 <sup>[19]</sup> I LANDED	I LANDED
THIS TERRITORY	HERE
19 DAY OF	19
DECEMBER 1857.	DECEMBER 57
I HAVE NOT	DID YOU EVER
TALKED WITH	TALK WITH
ANYONE	ANYONE ABOUT
	THIS CASE I
	HAVE NOT I
HAVE HEARD IT	HAVE HEARD
RUMORED	RUMORS
AROUND. I HAVE	AROUND HAVE
NOT LIVED IN	YOU LIVED IN
CEDAR CITY	CEDAR CITY
SINCE EVER	SINCE
SINCE THAT	THAT
TIME.	TIME NO SIR
	WHERE DID YOU
	RESIDE WHEN
	YOU FIRST CAME
	BACK I DID/ID[?]
	[space] DID YOU
	COME OVER THE
I CAME	GROUND I CAME
THROUGH WHAT	OVER WHAT
IS TERMED	IS TERMED
MOUNTAIN	MOUNTAIN
MEADOWS,	MEADOWS
IN	[space] IN
DECEMBER 57	DECEMBER 57
THAT IS IF THAT	THAT IS IF THAT

RS

BT

IS THE YEAR	IS THE YEAR
THAT WAS	THAT THIS WAS
DONE I AM NOT	DONE I AM NOT
POSITIVE.	POSITIVE THAT
TOSITIVE.	THIS IS THE
DID VOIT	
DID YOU	YEAR DID YOU
SEE ANY OF THE	SEE ANY OF THE
REMAINS OF	REMAINS OF
THAT AFFAIR	THAT AFFAIR
	THERE
OBJECTED TO	OBJECTED TO
DEFENSE BY	OVERRULED
COURT THAT IS	
NOT PROPER	
QUESTION. BY	
BISHOP REASON	
WE OBJECT	
MORE	
PARTICULARLY	
TO HIS ASKING	
THIS QUESTION	
IS FROM	
SUBPOENAS	
THAT HAVE	
BEEN ISSUED WE	
FIND NAME	
SAME AS HIS	
AMONG LIST OF	
WITNESS	
AMONG	
PROSECUTION	
WE ARE NOT	
WILLING FOR	
THEM TO TAKE	
DOUBLE	
ADVANTAGE SO	
RATHER HE IS	
NOT JUROR IF	
THEY RATHER	
HE IS NOT	I DID CID DID
WITNESS AND	I DID SIR DID
THEN SELECT	YOU
WHICH PLACE	HAVE/KNOW[?]
THEY WILL USE	<i>NT-/</i> —[?] ABOUT

RS

BT

RT	RS	ВТ	PS
	HIM. BY COURT		THAT MATTER
	THEY HAVE		AFTER YOU
	RIGHT TO USE		ARRIVED [[37]] I
	HIM AS WITNESS.		DID NOT WHERE
	I CAME OVER		DID YOU FIRST
	THAT GROUND. I		HEAR OF IT
	COULD NOT		I COULD NOT
	TELL YOU		TELL YOU DID
	WHERE I FIRST		YOU
	HEARD OF IT.		HEAR OF IT
	HEARD OF IT		AFTER YOU
	WHEN FIRST		CANCE EDONG CAN
	CAME FROM SAN		CAME FROM SAN
	BERNARDINO.		BERNARDINO I
	BY HOGE WE		DID [space]
	OBJECT TO THAT STYLE OF		
	ASKING		
	QUESTIONS. HE		
	ASKED HIM IF HE		YOU
	KNEW OF		KNEW ABOUT
	THE MASSACRE.		THIS MASSACRE
	THE WITGSTICKE.		THEN BEFORE
	YOU HAVE		YOU CAME HERE
	HEARD OF IT		[space] I HEARD
	AND SAY		THAT A
			MASSACRE HAD
			TAKEN PLACE
	BEFORE YOU		BEFORE I
	LEFT		LEFT SAN
	BERNARDINO		BERNARDINO
	YES SIR. I		
	SUPPOSE I		YOU
	PASSED		PASSED RIGHT
	OVER		OVER THE
	GROUND		GROUND I
			SUPPOSE
	I PASSED		SO I PASSED
	OVER		THROUGH
	MOUNTAIN		MOUNTAIN
	MEADOW		MEADOW
	VALLEY. <del>NEVER</del>		VALLEY [space]
			NEVER HAD
			CURIOSITY <b>∠</b> TO

RT	RS	ВТ	PS
	I WAS 14 YEARS OF AGE WHEN I PASSED OVER THAT VALLEY		ASK➤ IF YOU ASK MY AGE YOU WILL NOT SUPPOSE I HAD CURIOSITY [space] I WAS A BOY OF 14 THEN DID YOU HEAR ANYTHING ABOUT IT AFTER YOU ARRIVED AT CEDAR CITY I DID HEAR
	I DID NOT HAVE		SOMETHING [space]
	ANY CURIOSITY OF THIS MATTER. SOMETIME AFTER I HEARD OF OCCURRENCE COULD NOT TELL YOU HOW LONG AFTER. THROUGH ALL THESE YEARS YOU HAVE		AND FROM ALL THIS I MIGHT HAVE
	NOT HEARD CURIOSITY TO TALK ABOUT IT. I HAVE NOT RESIDED IN CEDAR CITY DURING THIS		NOT HAD CURIOSITY HOW[?] TO TALK ABOUT IT [space] WHERE HAVE YOU RESIDED
	TIME I HAVE TRAVELED GOOD DEAL THROUGH TERRITORY DURING THAT		I HAVE TRAVELED GOOD DEAL
	TIME I HAVE BEEN IN ENGLAND 2		I HAVE BEEN IN ENGLAND TWO

YEARS I HAVE	YEARS WHAT IS YOUR OCCUPATION FARMER[?] HAVE YOU EVER BEEN TO THE MOUNTAIN MEADOWS SINCE THAT TIME I NEVER
NEVER BEEN TO MOUNTAIN MEADOWS DURING THIS TIME.  I HAVE LIVED SINCE I RETURNED	HAVE  HOW LONG HAVE YOU LIVED IN CEDAR CITY THIS TIME SINCE I
FROM TRAVELING ANYWHERE[?]. MY HOME HAS ALWAYS BEEN THERE.  I HAVEN'T CURIOSITY	MY HOME HAS ALWAYS BEEN THERE AND STILL LIVING RIGHT THERE YOU HAVE NOT HAD CURIOSITY
TO INQUIRE ANYTHING ABOUT IT NEVER TALKED WITH ANYBODY ABOUT IT. YOU HAVE NO OPINION ABOUT IT WHATEVER.	TO INQUIRE ANYTHING ABOUT IT I HAVE NOT HAVE NOT TALKED WITH ANYBODY I HAVE NOT [space] YOU HAVE NO OPINION ABOUT IT WHATEVER I HAVE NO OPINION [space]

RS

BT

HAVE YOU	HAVE YOU
FREQUENT	
MET	MET THE
DEFENDAN	
SIR.	SIR EVER SEEN
SHC.	HIM BEFORE
	LAST YES SIR
NEVER TAI	
WITH	WITH HIM
DEFENDAN	
MY LIFE TH	
KNOW OF.	KNOW OF FOR
	THE 18 YEARS
	YOU HAVE
	RESIDED IN THI
AND	TERRITORY YO
NEVER HAY	
SPOKEN OF	IT TO SPOKE OF IT TO
ANY PERSO	N ANY PERSON
WITH	NOT WITH THE
ANY VIEW	OF VIEW OF
GETTING	GETTING
INFORMAT	ION. INFORMATION
IN	[space] IN
CONNECTION	ON CONNECTION
WITH OTHE	RS WITH OTHERS
PERHAPS I	PERHAPS I
	HAVE REFERRE
	TO IT WHOM
HAVE	HAVE YOU
SPOKEN OF	
COULD NO	
TELL	TELL YOU
WHOM IT V	
WIIOWIII V	SPOKE TO HAVI
	YOU TALKED
	ABOUT IT MORI
I DO	THAN ONCE I D
NOT KNOW	
INOT KNOW	
	THAT I HAVE
****	NOT CERTAIN
I HAVE	THAT I HAVE
TALKED AI	
IT MORE TH	IAN IT

RS

BT

ONCE AND I	ONCE [space]
COULD NOT BE	PASSED
SURE I HAVE	[space]
TALKED ABOUT	
IT ONCE. I THINK	
YOU CAN TAKE	
THAT JUROR.	
MR. GIBSON	GIBSON
RESIDE	RESIDE IN
BEAVER	BEAVER HOW
LIVED HERE 5	LONG FIVE
OR 6 YEARS	OR 6 YEARS
CITIZEN UNITED	CITIZEN
STATES	
NATURALIZED	NATURALIZED
IN JUDGE	WHERE JUDGE
HAWLEY'S	HAWLEY'S
COURT.	COURT HERE IN
READ	THIS CITY READ
AND WRITE	AND WRITE
	THE ENGLISH
	LANGUAGE YES
CONSCIOUS	SIR CONSCIOUS
SCRUPLES	SCRUPLES
AGAINST	AGAINST
FINDING	FINDING
VERDICT	VERDICT WHERE
VERDIC I	THE
	PUNISHMENT
	MIGHT BE
NO I	DEATH NO I
BELIEVE NOT	BELIEVE NOT DO
I KNOW	YOU KNOW THE
PRISONER	PRISONER AT
AT BAR BY	THE BAR BY
SIGHT ONLY I BELIEVE	SIGHT ONLY [[38]]60 NO
	CONNECTION
	WITH HIM HAVE
	YOU [space]
	GUILT OR
	INNOCENCE YES

<sup>60. &</sup>quot;BOOK 2" on verso of page 38.

RS

BT

RT	RS	ВТ	PS
	I HAVE FORMED		I THINK I HAVE
	OPINION		
	PROVIDED WHAT		PROVIDED WHAT
	I HAVE HEARD		I HAVE HEARD
	IS TRUE IT		BE TRUE I THINK
	WOULD BE		I HAVE
	FIXED HAVE NO		I HAVE NO
	KNOWLEDGE OF		KNOWLEDGE
	CIRCUMSTANCE		
	S EXCEPT WHAT		EXCEPT WHAT
	I HAVE HEARD		I HAVE HEARD
	FROM OTHERS		FROM OTHERS
	I HAVE		[space] I HAVE
	TALKED GOOD		TALKED GOOD
	DEAL ABOUT IT		DEAL ABOUT IT
	HAVE HAD SOME		[space]
	CURIOSITY		
	ABOUT IT. IS		IS
	YOUR OPINION		YOUR OPINION
	OF MANNER		ONE THAT IT
	THAT WOULD		WOULD
	REQUIRE		REQUIRE
	EVIDENCE TO		EVIDENCE TO
	CHANGE YES SIR		CHANGE YES SIR
	IT		I THINK IT
	WOULD REQUIRE		WOULD [space]
	EVIDENCE TO		
	CHANGE IT.		
	HAVE YOU ANY		IS IT AN
	OPINION THAT		OPINION THAT
	WOULD AFFECT		WOULD AFFECT
	THE VERDICT		YOUR VERDICT
			OR INFLUENCE
			YOUR VERDICT
	I AM		[space] I AM A
	VERY LITTLE		VERY LITTLE
	PREJUDICED		PREJUDICED
	IF		ALTHOUGH IF
	CIRCUMSTANCE		CIRCUMSTANCE
	S WENT		S SHOULD GO
	OTHER WAY		THE OTHER WAY
	I BELIEVE I		I THINK I
	COULD GIVE		COULD GIVE A
			←STRAIGHT

VERDICT [20]	VERDICT≻
I THINK I COULD	COULD YOU
TRY CASE	TRY THIS CASE
ON	UPON THE
EVIDENCE	EVIDENCE
	PRODUCED
IN COURT I	IN COURT I
THINK I COULD.	THINK I COULD
BY SPICER	[space] SPICER
	YOU SAY JAMES
I HAVE	YOU HAVE
HEARD THIS	HEARD THIS
THING TALKED	THING TALKED
OVER VERY	OVER [space] A
GREAT DEAL.	GREAT DEAL
	YES SIR UPON
	WHAT YOU
	HAVE HEARD
I HAVE	YOU HAVE
FORMED AN	FORMED A
OPINION A	FIXED OPINION
	[space] I
FIXED	HAVE FORMED
	AN OPINION
TOLERABLY	TOLERABLY
DECIDED BUT	
EVIDENCE I	SO EVIDENCE I
SEE COULD	THINK [space]
CHANGE IT. WE	
CHALLENGE	CHALLENGED
JUROR FOR CASE	FOR CASE
BY COURT YOU	CHALLENGE
WILL STAND	SUSTAINED
ASIDE. [space]	[space]
JOHN BREWER	JOHN BREWER
SWORN BY	SWORN ON HIS
CLERK.	VOIR DIRE [space]
BY CAREY	ARE YOU A
CITIZEN UNITED	CITIZEN YES SIR
STATES NATIVE	NATIVE DO YOU
READ AND	READ AND
WRITE	WRITE THE
	ENGLISH
	LANGUAGE YES

RS

BT

	SIR ANY
CONSCIOUS	CONSCIOUS
SCRUPLES	SCRUPLES
AGAINST	AGAINST
FINDING	FINDING A
VERDICT NO SIR	VERDICT NO SIR
	[space] DO YOU
I HAVE SEEN	KNOW THE
PRISONER	PRISONER AT
	THE BAR <del>NO</del> YES
	SIR I HAVE SEEN
	HIM ANY
NO CONNECTION	CONNECTION NO
HAVE YOU	SIR
FORMED	
EXPRESSED	
OPINION AS TO	
INNOCENCE OR	GUILT OR
GUILT	INNOCENCE
I HAVE NOT.	NO SIR
	BROTHER[?]
SPICER WHERE	SPICER [space]
YOU	WHERE ARE YOU
RESIDE	RESIDING
CIRCLEVILLE	CIRCLE VILLE
PIUTE COUNTY.	PIUTE COUNTY
LIVED	WHAT COUNTY
	PIUTE COUNTY
	HOW LONG
	HAVE YOU
RESIDED THERE	RESIDED THERE
LITTLE OVER 2	LITTLE OVER 2
YEARS. ARE YOU	YEARS ARE YOU
CERTAIN THAT	CERTAIN THAT
PART OF	THAT PART OF
CIRCLEVILLE	CIRCLE VILLE
YOU LIVE IN IS	YOU LIVE IN IS
PIUTE	IN PIUTE
COUNTY YES	COUNTY WHERE
SIR. LIVED	DID YOU LIVE
NEVADA BEFORE	BEFORE
THAT TIME	THAT TIME
	NEVADA HOW
LIVED THERE	LONG IN

RS

BT

RT	RS	ВТ	PS
	ONE		NEVADA ONE
	YEAR		YEAR WHERE
	BEFORE THAT		BEFORE THAT
	AT		TIME
	CALIFORNIA		CALIFORNIA
	CAME FROM		CAME FROM
	CALIFORNIA TO		CALIFORNIA TO
	NEVADA.		NEVADA YES SIR
			[space] WHAT
			PART OF
			CALIFORNIA DID
	LIVED IN		YOU LIVE IN IN
	NAPA VALLEY		NAPA VALLEY
	CALIFORNIA.		
	YOU HAVE		YOU HAVE
	LIVED		LIVED IN
	CIRCLEVILLE		CIRCLE VILLE
	LAST 2 YEARS.		2 YEARS YES SIR
			WHAT BUSINESS
	I AM FARMING		FARMING A
	LITTLE GOT		LITTLE AND
	SOME		HAVE SOME
	STOCK.		STOCK [[39]]61
			RANCHING? YES
	SINCE		SIR [space] SINCE
	YOUR		YOUR
	RESIDENCE IN		RESIDENCE IN
	UTAH HAVE YOU		UTAH HAVE YOU
	FORMED MUCH		FORMED MUCH
	OF AN		OF AN
	ACQUAINTANCE		ACQUAINTANCE
	WITH THE		WITH THE
	PEOPLE I HAVE		PEOPLE NO
	NOT I HAVE NOT		NOT VERY MUCH
	BEEN AROUND		BEEN AROUND
	MUCH.		MUCH NO SIR
			HAVE YOU
	MADE SPEECHES		MADE SPEECHES
	OR VISITS ETC.		VISITS TRAVELS
	I HAVE NOT.		IN ANY OTHER
			PART OF UTAH

 $<sup>61.\ ^{\</sup>circ}\text{W}.$  L. COOK ESQ. BEAVER CITY UTAH. C/O CLERK J. R. WILKINS" on verso of page 39.

	NO CID [an and]
	NO SIR [space]
	WHERE ABOUTS
I II/IED DI	IN NEVADA DID
LIVED IN	YOU LIVE [space]
EUREKA	IN EUREKA
PREVIOUS TO	
COMING HERE.	WHAT BUSINESS
WAS MINING	THERE MINING
SOME THERE.	
WHEN WAS	WHEN WAS THE
FIRST TIME YOU	FIRST TIME YOU
HEARD OF THIS	HEARD OF THIS
AFFAIR	AFFAIR AT
MOUNTAIN	MOUNTAIN
MEADOW	MEADOWS
AFFAIR THIS	THIS
CASE	CASE THE
	SUBSTANCE OF
I COULD NOT	IT I COULD NOT
SAY WHEN	SAY WHEN I
HEARD OF IT	HEARD IT
OUT IN NEVADA.	IN NEVADA
	[space] THAT
	WAS THE YEAR
	BEFORE YOU
	CAME HERE
DO	[space] DO YOU
YOU REMEMBER	REMEMBER
	ANYTHING OF
MANNER OR	THE MANNER OR
CIRCUMSTANCE	CIRCUMSTANCE
S WHO TALKED	S IN WHICH YOU
OF IT ETC. I DO	HEARD IT NO SIR
NOT. ONLY	YOU ONLY
KNOW I HAVE	KNOW THAT
HEARD OF	YOU HEARD OF
IT THERE.	IT THERE [space]
DO YOU	DO YOU
REMEMBER	REMEMBER
WHAT YOU	WHAT YOU
HEARD AND	HEARD AND
HOW YOU	HOW YOU
HEARD IT NO I	HEARD IT
COULD NOT DID	DID IT

RS

BT

NOT MAKE ANY		MAKE SUCH AN
IMPRESSION ON		IMPRESSION ON
MY MIND.		YOUR MIND
		THAT YOU
		REMEMBER
		ANYTHING OF
		WHAT WAS
		TALKED ABOUT
		AT THAT TIME
DO NOT SUPPOSE		NO SIR DID
I FORMED		YOU FORM OR
		EXPRESS ANY
OPINION AT		OPINION AT
THAT TIME OR		THAT TIME AS
EXPRESSED.		TO THE GUILT
		OR INNOCENCE
		OF THE
		DEFENDANT NO
		SIR I DO NOT
		KNOW THAT I
DO NOT		DID DON'T
REMEMBER WHO		REMEMBER WHO
TALKED OF IT TO		TALKED WITH
ME		YOU NO SIR
I HAVE		HAVE YOU
HEARD IT		HEARD IT
TALKED OF		TALKED OVER
SINCE I		SINCE YOU
CAME TO UTAH		CAME TO UTAH I
COULD NOT		HAVE
TELL YOU NOW		
WHO BY. CAN'T		DO YOU
REMEMBER		REMEMBER WHO
		BY [space] NO SIR
		DO YOU
ANY		REMEMBER ANY
PARTICULAR		PARTICULAR
CONVERSATION		CONVERSATION
		YOU HAVE
		HEARD IN
		RELATION TO IT
		NO SIR HAVE
		YOU HEARD IT
		TALKED OVER
	l	TILITED OVER

RS

BT

RT	RS	ВТ	PS
			ANY MORE
	ONLY IN		THAN IN
	GENERAL		GENERAL
	CONVERSATION.		CONVERSATION
			INCIDENTALLY
	DO NOT		NO SIR DO YOU
	REMEMBER		REMEMBER
			ANYTHING OF
	NUMBER OF		THE NUMBER OF
	TIMES		TIMES YOU
	HAVE HEARD IT		HAVE HEARD IT
	SPOKEN OF		TALKED
	HAVE HEARD		ABOUT NO SIR
	GOOD MANY		
	TIMES. DO YOU		CAN YOU
	REMEMBER		REMEMBER
			WHETHER FEW
			OR MANY TIMES
			I HAVE HEARD IT
			GREAT MANY
			TIMES [space] DO
			YOU REMEMBER
	WHAT		WHAT THE
	DRIFT TONE		DRIFT OR TONE
	SUBSTANCE		OR SUBSTANCE
	THAT TALK		OF THAT TALK
	IN RELATION TO		IN RELATION TO
	IT WAS. "YES I		IT WAS YES
	REMEMBER		[space]
	THAT.' [space]		
	DID THESE		DID THESE
	CONVERSATION		CONVERSATION
	S		S OR ANY OF
			THEM
	MAKE		MAKE AN
	IMPRESSION ON		IMPRESSION ON
	YOUR MIND		YOUR MIND IN
	TOUR MIND		
	ODJECTED TO DV		RELATION TO IT OBJECTED TO
	OBJECTED TO BY		OBJECTED TO
	CAREY COURT		
	PARTIALLY		
	SUSTAINED		GLIGTA BUDD
	≤SUSTAINED≥		SUSTAINED
	AND		EXCEPTION

AFTERW	RD	[space]
OVERRU	ED	
QUESTIO	N BEING	
ASKED. A	FTER	AFTER
HEARING	THESE	HEARING THESE
CONVER	ATION	CONVERSATION
S AFTER	HAVING	S AFTER HAVING
HEARD T	HIS	HEARD THIS
MATTER		MATTER
TALKED	OVER	TALKED OVER
DID YOU		DID YOU EVER
AT ANY	IME	AT ANY TIME
FORM OF		FORM OR
EXPRESS	ANY	EXPRESS
OPINION	WITH	OPINION IN
RELATIO	N TO	RELATION TO
GUILT O		THE GUILT OR
INNOCEN	CE OF	INNOCENCE OF
DEFENDA	NT "I	THE DEFENDANT
HAVE". V	AS	YES [space] WAS
THAT		THAT OPINION A
DECIDED		DECIDED ONE
POSITIVE		OR POSITIVE
CERTAIN		ONE OR CERTAIN
OPINION		OPINION I
DID YOU		FORMED OR
EXPRESS	IT	EXPRESSED IT
DECIDED	LY	DECIDEDLY AND
		WAS IT AN
AS TO		OPINION AS TO
HIS GUIL	OR	THE GUILT OR
INNOCEN	CE I DO	INNOCENCE I DO
NOT THI	K I DID.	NOT THINK I DID
[space] YO	U	[space] BUT YOU
SAY YOU		SAY YOU
FORMED	OR	FORMED OR
EXPRESS	ED	EXPRESSED
OPINION		OPINION WAS
		YOUR OPINION A
		DECIDED ONE
YOU SAY	YOU	[space] SAY YOU
FORMED		HAVE FORMED
		OR EXPRESSED
SOME OF	NION.	AN OPINION AS

RS

BT

RT	RS	ВТ	PS
	I MIGHT AT THAT TIME. BREWER  DO NOT YOU REMEMBER YOU DID AT THE TIME WHEN HEARD CONVERSATION TALKED OF  OBJECTED TO CAREY [space] SPICER I HAVE ASKED WITNESS IF UPON HEARING MATTER		TO THE GUILT OR THE INNOCENCE OF THE DEFENDANT WAS THAT OPINION A DECIDED ONE [[]] NO 3 <sup>62</sup> IS YOUR ANSWER THEN THAT AFTER HEARD THESE CONVERSATION S YOU HAD A OPINION IN RELATION TO IT YOU HAVE FORMED SOME OPINION OR EXPRESSED SOME OPINION IN RELATION TO IT [space] I MIGHT AT THAT TIME [space] I WILL ASK YOU [space] DO NOT YOU REMEMBER ALL THAT YOU DID AFTER HEARING THIS TALKED OVER THAT YOU FORMED OR EXPRESS AN OPINION OBJECTED TO

62. "NO 3" is in Rogerson's longhand.

TALKED OF HE	
FORMED AN	
OPINION	UNLESS
RELATIVE TO IT.	RELATED TO
RELITIVE TO II.	THE GUILT OR
	INNOCENCE
MR. BREWER	[space]
OPINION OR	AN OPINION OR
THE	THE
EXPRESSIONS	EXPRESSIONS[?]
YOU MADE AT	YOU MADE AT
THE TIME OF	THE TIME OF
HEARING [21]63	HEARING
FOR INSTANCE	RELATED THESE
TORTINGE	CIRCUMSTANCE
DID IT <del>HAVE</del>	S DID YOUR
FORM ANY	S DID TOOK
OPINION WITH	OPINIONS AT
OTHVIOTA WITH	THAT TIME
	HAVE ANY
RELATION TO	RELATION TO
GUILT OR	THE GUILT OR
INNOCENCE	INNOCENCE
OF THE	OF THE
DEFENDANT	DEFENDANT? <sup>64</sup>
NO. I	NO [space] I
UNDERSTAND	UNDERSTAND
YOU YOU	YOU THAT YOU
HEARD	HAVE HEARD
THIS MATTER	THIS MATTER
TALKED OF	TALKED OVER
	SEVERAL TIMES
HAVE YOU	HAVE YOU
HEARD IT SINCE	HEARD IT SINCE
YOU CAME TO	YOU CAME TO
TOWN I HAVE	TOWN I HAVE
AFTER	[space] AFTER
WHAT YOU	WHAT YOU
HAVE HEARD	HAVE HEARD
WHEN IT HAS	
BEEN BROUGHT	

<sup>63. &</sup>quot;<del>WE</del> THURSDAY JULY 22/75 <u>2 PM</u>." is at the top of the page. 64. "?" in Rogerson's hand.

RS

BT

HOME TO YOUR	
MIND HAVE YOU	HAVE YOU
ANY	ANY ACTUAL
PREJUDICE OR	BIAS OR
BIAS	PREJUDICE
DII 10	AGAINST THE
I	DEFENDANT I
HAVE NOT. IS	HAVE NOT IS
YOUR MIND	YOUR MIND
PERFECTLY FREE	PERFECTLY FREE
FROM SO AS TO	AS TO MATTER
PERMIT	SO AS TO PERMIT
YOU TO RENDER	YOU TO RENDER
	A TRUE AND
IMPARTIAL	IMPARTIAL
VERDICT,	VERDICT WHEN
	THE LAW AND
	EVIDENCE MAY
	BE GIVEN TO
I THINK IT	YOU I THINK IT
IS. ≼BY COURT <b>&gt;</b>	IS [space]
GENTLEMEN OF	
THE JURY YOU	
WILL NOT TALK	
TO ANYBODY	
WITH REGARD	
TO THIS CASE	
ETC. WILL TAKE	
RECESS UNTIL	RECESS UNTIL
THIS	ILLOLDS OTTIL
AFTERNOON 2	TWO
O'CLOCK JUDGE	O'CLOCK [space]
ENTERED COURT	o chock [space]
FIFTEEN	
MINUTES PAST	
TWO. CLERK	
READ LIST OF	
NAMES. MR.	
JAMES C POPINSON	
C ROBINSON	
WAS ABSENT BY	
WHARDON IF	
COURT PLEASE	
HE WOULD LIKE	

RS

BT

TO HAVE NAMES	
OF DENNY AND	C MYRON
HAWLEY	HAWLEY
APPEAR ON	ENTERED AS
RECORD PART	ATTORNEY FOR
OF THE	THE
PROSECUTION.	PROSECUTION
BY SPICER J C	[space] J C
HEISTER	HEISTER
	WHERE DO YOU
LIVE PIUTE	RESIDE PIUTE
COUNTY	COUNTY IN THIS
	TERRITORY
CIRCLEVILLE	CIRCLE VILLE
	HOW LONG
	HAVE YOU
LIVED THERE	RESIDED THERE
NEARLY 2	NEARLY 2
YEARS WHAT	YEARS WHAT
BUSINESS ARE	BUSINESS DO
YOU ENGAGED	YOU ENGAGE
IN RANCHING	IN RANCHING
WHERE DID YOU	WHERE DID YOU
LIVE BEFORE	LIVE BEFORE
YOU CAME	YOU CAME
THERE I LIVED	THERE I LIVED
STATE	IN THE STATE OF
MICHIGAN	MICHIGAN
MICHIGAN	THE WINTER
	BEFORE I CAME
	HERE WHAT
	WAS YOUR
I WAS THERE ON	BUSINESS THERE
I WAS THERE ON	I WAS ON
A VISIT.	A VISIT THERE
WHERE DID YOU	WHERE DID YOU
RESIDE PRIOR	RESIDE PRIOR TO
COMING	COMING TO
PIUTE COUNTY I	PIUTE COUNTY I
MADE MY	COUNT MY
RESIDENCE	RESIDENCE IN
MICHIGAN ON A	MICHIGAN ON A
VISIT.	VISIT [space]
HAVE YOU	HAVE YOU

RS

BT

HEARD OF THIS	HEARD THIS
AFFAIR	AFFAIR OF THE
MOUNTAIN	MOUNTAIN
MEADOWS	MEADOW
TALKED OVER	TALKED OVER
SINCE YOU	SINCE YOU
HAVE BEEN	CAME
HERE I	HERE [space] I
HAVE HEARD OF	HAVE HEARD OF
IT	IT [space]
FREQUENTLY I	FREQUENTLY I
HAVE.	HAVE [space]
TALKED OVER	TALKED OVER
NUMBER OF	NUMBER OF
TIMES	TIMES WITH
DIFFERENT	DIFFERENT
PERSONS YES	PERSONS YES
SIR. DID	SIR [space] DID
YOU HEAR	YOU HEAR
WHAT WAS	WHAT WAS
SUPPOSED TO BE	SAID TO BE THE
FACTS	FACTS IN
RELATIVE TO IT	RELATION TO IT
	AT THE TIME
YES SIR I THINK I	YES SIR I THINK I
HAVE. UPON	HAVE ON
HEARING THAT	HEARING THAT
DID YOU FORM	DID YOU FORM
OR EXPRESS	OR EXPRESS A
DECIDED	DECIDED
OPINION	OPINION AS TO
REGARD	THE GUILT OR
MATTER I DID	INNOCENCE OF
NOT.	THE DEFENDANT
1101.	HERE I DID NOT
DID YOU FORM	DID YOU FORM
OR EXPRESS	OR EXPRESS
ANY OPINION I	ANY OPINION I
DID. WAS	DID [space] WAS
THAT OPINION A	THAT OPINION A
DECIDED ONE IT	DECIDED ONE IT
WAS NOT. BY	WAS NOT
BASKIN MAY IT	11 11 11 11 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
PLEASE YOUR	
I LEASE I UUK	

RS

BT

RT	RS	ВТ	PS
	HONOR IT MUST BE OPINION AS TO THE GUILT OR INNOCENCE OF THE PARTY. [space] BY SPICER DID IT RELATE TO GUILT OR		DID YOUR OPINION RELATE TO THE GUILT OR INNOCENCE OF THE DEFENDANT
	INNOCENCE OF DEFENDANT YES SIR THAT IS HOW I UNDERSTOOD QUESTION EXPRESSED. BY SPICER WE CHALLENGE HIM FOR CASE. BY BISHOP I WOULD		∠THAT IS THE WAY≥ I UNDERSTOOD THE QUESTION [[2]] IN THE FIRST PLACE [space] CHALLENGED FOR CASE [space] MAY [space]
	LIKE REPORTER TO READ HIS ANSWERS TO QUESTIONS. "BY WHEDON COURT PLEASE I WOULD LIKE ONLY ONE QUESTION BE ASKED AT A TIME." [space] BY		
	CAREY MR.  HEISTON[?] YOU SAY YOU LIVE IN PIUTE COUNTY YES SIR LIVED THERE NEARLY TWO YEARS. WHAT DID YOU SAY ABOUT HAVING		CAREY [space] YOU SAY YOU LIVE IN PIUTE COUNTY YES SIR LIVE THERE TWO YEARS NEARLY TWO YEARS WHAT DID YOU SAY AS TO HAVING
	FORMED OR EXPRESSED OPINION		FORMED OR EXPRESSED AN OPINION AS TO THE GUILT OF

I	MR. LEE [space] I
SAY I HAD	SAID I HAD
FORMED AN	FORMED ONE
OPINION. I	
	[space]
UNDERSTOOD	
YOU TO SAY	
YOU HAD NOT	
FORMED AN	
OPINION I SAID I	I SAID I
HAD NOT	HAD NOT
FORMED A	FORMED A
DECIDED	DECIDED
OPINION.	OPINION [space]
I	WHAT DO YOU
MEAN BY THAT	MEAN BY A
	DECIDED
	OPINION [space] A
FIXED OPINION	FIXED OPINION
CAN	[space] THAT CAN
NOT BE	NOT BE
CHANGED. HAVE	CHANGED [space]
YOU FORMED	HAVE YOU
SUCH AN	FORMED SUCH
OPINION SO	AN OPINION
THAT YOU	THAT YOU
COULD NOT TRY	COULD NOT TRY
THE CASE	THE CASE UPON
	LAW AND
	EVIDENCE AS
	PRODUCED IN
I	THE COURT I
HAVE NOT.	HAVE NOT
≼BY CAREY≥	OBJECTED TO
HAVE	[space] HAVE
YOU FORMED	YOU FORMED
SUCH AN	SUCH AN
OPINION AS	OPINION AS
WOULD REQUIRE	WOULD REQUIRE
EVIDENCE TO	EVIDENCE TO
REMOVE IT I	REMOVE IT I
HAVE NOT. I	HAVE NOT [space]
SUBMIT JUROR	initial to I [space]
IS QUALIFIED	
JUROR BY	
JUKUK DI	 1

RS

BT

RT	RS	ВТ	PS
	COURT DOES YOUR OPINION AFFECT THE		IS YOUR OPINION SUCH AS WOULD AFFECT YOUR
	VERDICT. NO SIR. BY COURT CHALLENGE IS OVERRULED BY		VERDICT NO SIR NOT AT ALL CHALLENGED OVERRULED.
	HOGE WE EXCEPT TO THE CHALLENGE. [space] BY SPICER YOU SAY YOU OBJECT TO FURTHER EXAMINATION		EXCEPTION
	BY CAREY. BY SPICER		SPICER [space] <del>I</del> UNDERSTAND
	HAVE YOU ANY BIAS OR PREJUDICE		HAVE YOU ANY BIAS OR PREJUDICE AGAINST THE DEFENDANT
	OBJECTED TO BY CAREY BY COURT YOU MUST GET DONE EXAMINING HIM		OBJECTED TO AS THEY AS A MATTER OF CHALLENGE HAS BEEN
	BEFORE YOU CHALLENGE HIM. MUST ASK ALL YOUR QUESTIONS GET DONE BEFORE YOU		SUBMITTED [space] OBJECTION SUSTAINED [space]
	CHALLENGE HIM. COURT WILL <sup>[22]</sup> NEVER GET DONE IN		
	THAT STYLE. SPICER I RESIDE		PAUL PRICE [space] SPICER WHERE DID YOU SAY YOU RESIDE

RT	RS	ВТ	PS
	PIUTE COUNTY		PIUTE COUNTY
			HOW LONG
			HAVE YOU
	LIVED THERE		RESIDED THERE
	4 YEARS AND		FOUR YEARS
	LIVEDIN		WHERE DID YOU
	LIVED IN MISSOURI		LIVE
	BEFORE THAT		BEFORE THAT
	TIME.		TIME MISSOURI
	CAME		DID YOU COME
	FROM MISSOURI		FROM MISSOURI
	DIRECTLY		DIRECTLY
	THERE.		THERE YES SIR
			WHAT BUSINESS
	WAS		ARE YOU
	ENGAGED IN TWO OR 3 KINDS		ENGAGED IN
	OF BUSINESS		
	RANCHING		RANCHING
	THERE		LITTLE AND
	MINING LITTLE.		MINING LITTLE
	I DO NOT KNOW		
	WHAT PART YOU		WHAT PART OF
	WOULD CALL IT		PIUTE COUNTY
	DETWEEN		DO YOU LIVE IN I
	BETWEEN CIRCLEVILLE		LIVE BETWEEN CIRCLEVILLE
	AND		AND
	MARYSVALE.		MARYSVALE
	WHAT DISTRICT		WHAT DISTRICT
	ARE YOU		ARE YOU
	MINING IN.		MINING IN
			OBJECTED TO
			[space]
	IMAKE		WHEREABOUTS
	I MAKE MY HOME ON		DO YOU MAKE YOUR HOME
	THE RIVER		WHEN YOU ARE
			THERE [space]
	BETWEEN		BETWEEN
	CIRCLEVILLE		CIRCLEVILLE
	AND		AND
	MARYSVALE		MARYSVALE

 -13	 
PIUTE COUNTY.	[space] ABOUT
TIOTE COUNTT.	HOW FAR FROM
	YOU ARE THE
MINES I AM	MINES YOU
ENGAGED IN	REFER
ARE ABOUT 15	15
MINES. I HAVE	MILES HAVE
MINES THERE.	YOU A CAMP
HAVE YOU	OBJECTED HOW
TENT THERE	MUCH OF YOUR
OBJECTED TO BY	TIME DO YOU
PROSECUTION	SPEND IN THE
TO COURT.	CAMP OBJECTED
	TO SUSTAINED
SPICER HAVE	[space] [[3]] HAVE
YOU HEARD	YOU HEARD
THIS MATTER	THIS MATTER
TALKED OVER I	TALKED OVER I
HAVE HEARD IT	HAVE HEARD IT
SPOKEN OF	SPOKE OF [space]
	FREQUENTLY
	I CAN'T
I COULD NOT	SAY THAT I
SAY I	HAVE
HAVE HEARD IT	VERY MANY
<b>VERY MANY</b>	TIMES HAVE
TIMES.	YOU HEARD
	DIFFERENT
	PERSONS
I	TALKING OF I
HAVE HEARD IT	HAVE HEARD IT
SPOKEN OF	SPOKEN OF
TWO OR 3	TWO OR 3
DIFFERENT	DIFFERENT
TIMES.	TIMES HAVE
DID YOU	<del>YOU</del> DID YOU
EVER HEAR	EVER HEAR
WHAT WAS SAID	WHAT WAS SAID
TO BE INTENDED	TO BE A
STATEMENT OF	STATEMENT OF
IT NEVER	IT I HAVE ONLY
HEARD	HEARD
ANYTHING	
711 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	i

RS

BT

PS

ABOUT IT

RT	RS	ВТ	PS
	PERSON SPEAKING ABOUT IT I DID NOT SUPPOSE THEY KNEW ANYTHING ABOUT IT DID		PERSONS SPEAKING ABOUT IT THEY DID NOT  KNOW ANYTHING ABOUT IT
	NOT KNOW WHETHER THEY DID OR NOT. NEVER HEARD ANYONE SPEAKING OF IT WHO PROFESSED TO BE AUTHORITY. DID YOU EVER HEAR		NEVER HEARD ANYONE SPEAK OF IT THAT PROFESSED TO BE THERE < DID YOU EVER HEAR ANYONE SPEAK OF IT WHO>
	ANY ONE GIVE AN ACCOUNT OF IT OBJECTED TO BY PROSECUTION BY COURT I DO NOT THINK IT WOULD BE IMPROPER QUESTION. SPICER ANY ONE		PRETENDED TO GIVE AN ACCOUNT OF IT OBJECTED TO OVERRULED [space] I DID NOT KNOW WHAT THEY WAS GIVING AN ACCOUNT OF IN FACT
	YOU TALKED WITH PRETEND TO GIVE ACCOUNT OF AFFAIR I NEVER TALKED WITH ANYONE WHO PRETENDED TO KNOW ANYTHING ABOUT IT TALK		I NEVER TALKED TO ANYONE THAT I RECALL WHO KNEW/BUT WHEN[?] THE SUBJECT TALKING OF OTHER PARTIES

RT	RS	BT	PS

LA KONIG	12.607.0	
AMONG	AMONG	
THEMSELVES.	THEMSELVES	
	[space] FROM	
	WHAT YOU	
	HAVE HEARD	OF
	IT	
	PROFESSEDLY[	[?]
DID YOU EVER	DID YOU EVER	}
FORM OR	FORM OR	
EXPRESS ANY	EXPRESS AN	
OPINION AS TO	OPINION AS TO	C
GUILT	THE GUILT OR	
OF	INNOCENCE O	F
THIS	THIS	
DEFENDANT. NO	PARTY NO	
SIR I DID NOT.	SIR I DID NOT	
HAVE YOU ANY	HAVE YOU AN	Y
BIAS	BIAS OR	
PREJUDICE	PREJUDICE	
AGAINST	AGAINST THE	
DEFENDANT	DEFENDANT N	Ю
I AM NOT	SIR ARE YOU	
ACQUAINTED	ACQUAINTED	
WITH	WITH	
DEFENDANT	HIM I AM NOT	
NEVER SAW	NO NEVER SAV	
HIM UNTIL I	HIM UNTIL I	
CAME INTO THE	CAME INTO TH	ΗE
COURT ROOM.	COURT ROOM	
MR. PRICE ARE	[space] ARE	
YOU	YOU A	
TAX PAYER OF	TAXPAYER IN	
PIUTE COUNTY	PIUTE COUNTY	Y
WE HAVE	I AM	
NO FURTHER		
QUESTION AT		
PRESENT. I HAVE	HAVE YOU	
PAID TAXES, BY	PAID TAXES I	
COURT IT IS NOT	HAVE [space]	
MATERIAL		
WHETHER HE		
HAS PAID TAXES		
OR NOT. [space]	<carey≥< td=""><td></td></carey≥<>	
MR.	MR.	
WIC.	TVIIX.	

K I	K3	DI	13
	ARTHUR		HAYBORNE[?] <sup>65</sup>
	YOU LIVE		[space] YOU LIVE
	AT CEDAR DO		AT CEDAR I DO
	YOU YES SIR.		
	ARE YOU SON		ARE YOU A SON
	IN LAW OF		IN LAW OF
	ISAAC C HAIGHT		ISAAC C HAIGHT
	I AM SIR. MR.		I AM MR.
	HAIGHT IS ONE		HAIGHT IS ONE
	OF THE		OF THE
	DEFENDANTS IS		DEFENDANTS
	HE NOT.		
	OBJECTED TO BY		OBJECTED TO
	HOGE MR.		[space] MR.
	HAIGHT IS NOT		HAIGHT
	ONE OF THE		
	DEFENDANTS.		
	MR. HAIGHT		
	WAS FORMERLY		WAS FORMERLY
	BISHOP [space]		BISHOP
	BY HOGE		OBJECTED TO
	NOTE OUR		OVERRULED
	EXCEPTIONS TO		EXCEPTION
	THESE		
	QUESTIONS		
	DOES HE HOLD		DOES HE HOLD
	SOME POSITION		SOME POSITION
	DOWN THERE		DOWN THERE
			NOT THAT I AM
	DID		AWARE OF DID
	HE EVER		HE EVER [space]
	YES SIR		IN CEDAR CITY
	PRESIDENT.		PRESIDENT
			SOME POSITION
			IN THE MILITIA
			NOT THAT I AM
			AWARE OF
	WHERE		[space] WHERE
	WERE YOU		YOU WERE
	LIVING IN 57		LIVING IN 57 <del>YES</del>
	IN CEDAR CITY		<del>SIR</del> IN CEDAR

RS

PS

BT

<sup>65.</sup> *Salt Lake Tribune* gives the name as Christopher J. Arthur. The shorthand reads "*HBRN*[?]". C. J. Arthur is Haight's son-in-law.

	-110		
	BEEN LIVING		
	THERE EVERY		
	SINCE I WAS		
	ABOUT 25 YEARS		
	OLD. DID YOU		DID YOU
	KNOW		KNOW
	ANYTHING		ANYTHING
	ABOUT ANY ONE		ABOUT
	OF PERSONS		PERSONS
	GOING FROM		GOING FROM
	CEDAR CITY		CEDAR
	DOWN THERE		DOWN TO
	DOWN THERE		MOUNTAIN
	AT		MEADOWS AT
	THAT TIME I		THAT TIME
	HAVE NOT.		
	HAVE NOT.		[space] NEVER
			HEARD OF IT YES
	33711 A T		I HEARD OF IT
	WHAT		[space] WHAT
	WERE YOU		WERE YOU
	DOING THERE AT		DOING THERE AT
	THAT TIME I		THAT TIME I
	WAS		WAS
	BOOK KEEP		BOOKKEEPER
	FOR		FOR WHO FOR
	DESERET		THE DESERET
	IRON COMPANY		IRON COMPANY
	THERE AND THIS		WHERE WAS
	WAS		THEIR OFFICE
	SITUATED IN		SITUATED
	CEDAR CITY.		CEDAR CITY
	IWAS		[space] WERE
	PART		YOU A MEMBER
	OF MILITIA		OF THE MILITIA
	AT THAT TIME I		AT THAT TIME
	WAS		YES SIR WERE
	NOT		YOU NOT
	ORDERED OUT		ORDERED OUT
	MYSELF HEARD		AT THAT TIME
	NOTHING OF IT I		NO SIR [space] [[4]]
	DID NOT		DID NOT YOU
1	I/MOW THERE	1	LNOWTHAT

RS

BT

PS

KNOW THAT

ORDERED <del>UP</del>

MEN WERE

KNOW THERE WERE MEN

ORDERED

 RS	Δ.	
OUT AT THAT		OUT AT THAT
TIME.		TIME NO SIR
DID NOT KNOW		DON'T KNOW
ANY WENT		THAT ANY WENT
FROM CEDAR		FROM CEDAR
CITY.		CITY NO SIR
I WAS		WERE YOU EVER
AT		AT THE
MOUNTAIN		MOUNTAIN
		MEADOWS YES
MEADOWS I		
		SIR WHEN I
HAVE BEEN		HAVE BEEN
THERE SEVERAL		THERE SEVERAL
TIMES YES SIR		TIMES [space]
<sup>[23]</sup> YOU SAY YOU		
HAVE BEEN		
THERE SEVERAL		
TIMES YES SIR		
WERE YOU		WERE YOU
THERE ABOUT		THERE ABOUT
TIME OF		THE TIME OF
MASSACRE		THE MASSACRE
NO SIR		NO SIR NEITHER
		BEFORE NOR
I		AFTER [space] I
WAS THERE		WAS THERE
AFTERWARDS I		AFTER [space]
CAN NOT SAY		
HOW LONG		HOW SOON
AFTERWARDS I		AFTER [space]
CAN'T SAY		
PARTICULARLY I		I
HAD MARE		HAD A MARE
RUNNING THERE		RUNNING THERE
I OWNED		THAT I OWNED
AND I HAD TO		AND I HAD TO
GO AFTER HER.		GO AFTER IT
I WISH		[space] I WISH
YOU WOULD FIX		YOU WOULD FIX
TIME AS		THE TIME AS
NEAR		NEARLY
AS POSSIBLE		AS YOU CAN
WHEN I WAS		[space]
THERE IT MIGHT		IT MAY

RS

BT

RT	RS	ВТ	PS
	BE TEN YEARS I WAS NOT		BE TEN YEARS [space] WAS IT
	THERE WITHIN		[space] wAS 11
	TEN DAYS		TEN DAYS
	AFTER.		AFTER WAS YOU
			IN THERE
			WITHIN TEN
			DAYS NO SIR I
			BELIEVE NOT
	WE		[space]
	CHALLENGE MR.		CHALLENGED
	ARTHUR		FOR CASE [space]
	BECAUSE HE IS		THAT HE IS
	CONNECTED BY MARRIAGE WITH		CONNECTED BY MARRIAGE WITH
	ONE OF THE		ONE OF THE
	PARTIES		PARTIES
	INDICTED [space]		INDICTED AND
	MR.		HAS BEEN
	SUTHERLAND		SUBPOENAED <del>IN</del>
	WE EXCEPT		AS A WITNESS IN
	BECAUSE HE		THE CASE [space]
	HAS NO PROPER		
	GROUNDS FOR		
	CHALLENGE.		CHALLENGE
	SUBPOENA		[space] OBJECTED
	ISSUED SEVERAL		TO WHEN WERE YOU
	WEEKS AGO. IT WAS		SUBPOENAED
	SOME TIME		SOMETIME
	AFTER I WAS		AFTER I WAS
	SUMMONED		SUMMONED AS
	ANSWER TO MR.		A JUROR
	HOGE IT MAY BE		
	2		<del>3 OR FOUR</del> 2 OR
	WEEKS AGO		3 <sup>66</sup> WEEKS AGO
	SINCE I WAS		[space]
	SUMMONED.		
	≼HOGE≥		
	BECAUSE HE		
	WAS		
	SUBPOENAED AS		

66. "3 OR FOUR" was apparently written over "2 OR 3" by Rogerson.

WITNESS IS NOT	
SUFFICIENT	
GROUND SET	
HIM ASIDE AND	
OBJECT TO	
THE	
EXAMINATION.	
CAREY READ	4ST DYGYYOD DA GE
FIRST BISHOP <b>BP</b>	1 <sup>ST</sup> BISHOP PAGE
CRIMINAL	1027 [space]
PROCEDURE.	COURT IN A
HOGE WISHED	CRIMINAL CASE
TO SEE	WHERE A
PARAGRAPH HE	PARTY'S LIFE IS
HAD JUST READ	AT STAKE
[space] BY COURT	
ABOVE ALL	ABOVE ALL
OTHERS	OTHERS IS A
	CASE IN WHICH
WE SHOULD GET	WE SHOULD GET
JURY JUST AS	A JURY AS
IMPARTIAL AS	IMPARTIAL AS
POSSIBLE	POSSIBLE AND
WHERE PARTY	WHERE A PARTY
HAVE BEEN	HAS BEEN
SUMMONED AS	SUMMONED AS
WITNESS IT IS	A WITNESS IT IS
NOT	NOT AN
ABSOLUTELY	ABSOLUTELY <sup>67</sup>
NECESSARY	NECESSARY
HE	THAT HE
SHOULD BE	SHOULD BE
EXCLUDED	EXCLUDED
WHERE THERE IS	WHERE THERE IS
NO. TO	NOTHING TO
SHOW	SHOW THAT
	THAT THE
SELECTION OF	SELECTION OF
THAT MAN AS	THAT MAN AS A
WITNESS WAS	WITNESS OR
DONE FOR	ANY SUSPICIOUS
PURPOSE OF	CIRCUMSTANCE

<sup>67. &</sup>quot;LY" apparently added later.

RS

BT

EXCLUDING HIM	S [space]
AS WITNESS.	OBJECTED <sup>68</sup>
COURT WILL BE	
DISPOSED TO	I WOULD
SET HIM ASIDE	SET HIM ASIDE.
HOGE YOUR	
HONOR WILL	
NOTE OUR	
EXCEPTIONS. BY	EXCEPTION
COURT CALL	DEFENSE
ANOTHER	DRAWN [space]
JUROR, MILTON	MILTON
DAILY PRESENT.	DALEY
CLERK SWORN	SWORN ON HIS
HIM. WHAT IS	VOIR DIRE [space]
YOU NAME	voint Bittle [space]
MILTON DAILY I	WHERE DO YOU
LIVE IN	LIVE
HORSEBACK.	HORSEBACK
WASHINGTON	WASHINGTON
COUNTY LIVED	COUNTY
THERE OVER 11	WHERE DID YOU
YEARS, LIVED	LIVE PREVIOUS
TE/ INS. EL VED	TO THAT ≼IN≥
FARMINGTON	FARMINGTON
NORTH OF	NORTH
SALT LAKE	TORTH
WENT FROM	
THERE TO	
WASHINGTON.	WHERE WERE
LIVED IN	YOU LIVING IN
57	57 I THINK
IN OGDEN CITY. I	IN OGDEN ARE
AM CITIZEN	YOU A CITIZEN
OF UNITED	OF THE UNITED
STATES	STATES YES SIR
NATIVE	NATIVE YES SIR
READ AND	READ AND
WRITE	WRITE THE
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	ENGLISH
	LANGUAGE YES
	SIR HAVE YOU

68. Word apparently added later.

RT

RS

BT

RT	RS	ВТ	PS
	ANY CONSCIOUS SCRUPLES TO  FINDING VERDICT WHERE SENTENCE MIGHT BE DEATH I BELIEVE NOT I AM NOT		ANY CONSCIOUS SCRUPLES AGAINST FINDING VERDICT WHERE THE SENTENCE MIGHT BE DEATH
	PERSONALLY ACQUAINTED WITH PRISONER AT BAR I AM NO		ACQUAINTED WITH THE PRISONER AT THE BAR I JUST SAW THE MAN [space] ANY
	CONNECTION WITH HIM I DO NOT KNOW ANYTHING OF THE CASE AT BAR JUST HEARD RUMORS		CONNECTION OF HIS NO SIR DO YOU KNOW ANYTHING ABOUT THE CASE AT BAR JUST HEARD THE RUMORS JUST
	NST[?] TALKED NO MORE THAN ABOUT		THE SAME AS HEARD HERE [space] NEVER TALKED WITH ANYONE ABOUT IT ONLY JUST THE
	RUMORS JUST PASSING ACCOUNT SAY WHOM I HAVE TALKED WITH GOOD MANY		RUMORS WHOM HAVE YOU TALKED WITH I COULD NOT SAY [space] I HAVE TALKED WITH GOOD MANY
	HERE ON STREETS. I HAVE HEARD SPOKE OF IT SEVERAL TIMES		HERE UPON THE STREETS [space] HAVE YOU NOT TALKED

BEFORE I CAME	BEFORE ABOUT
HERE HAVE NOT	IT I MIGHT HAVE
TALKED WITH	TALKED ABOUT
TALKED WITH	IT [space] [[5]]
ANIXONE	
ANY ONE	ANYONE THAT
ENGAGED IN	KNEW
MATTER THAT I	ANYTHING
KNOW OF.	ABOUT IT NO SIR
	ANYONE THAT
	WAS IN IT NO SIR
HAVE YOU	HAVE YOU
HEARD	HEARD THE
SCENES	SCENES
DESCRIBED ANY	DESCRIBED
PLACE[?] THERE	
NO SIR HAVE	NO SIR HAVE
YOU EVER	YOU EVER [space]
FORMED OR	
EXPRESSED	
OPINION AS TO	
GUILT OR	GUILT OR
INNOCENCE OF	INNOCENCE OF
DEFENDANT	THE DEFENDANT
NO SIR. YOU	NO SIR YOU
WENT DOWN	WENT DOWN
THERE YOU SAY	THERE
ABOUT 11 YEARS	ABOUT 11 YEARS
AGO YES SIR	AGO YES SIR
TIGO TES SIR	SOMEWHERES
ABOUT THEN.	ABOUT 11 YEARS
DO YOU	AGO DO YOU
RECALL	RECALL
WHERE YOU	WHERE YOU
FIRST HEARD OF	FIRST HEARD OF
THIS AFFAIR I	IT I
CAN NOT SAY	COULD NOT SAY
POSITIVELY	IT IS SO
GOOD MANY	MANY
YEARS AGO	YEARS AGO
I	[space] I
SUPPOSE IT	SUPPOSED IT
WAS INDIANS[?]	WAS INDIANS
WHEN	THAT IS THE
I FIRST HEARD	 WAY I HEARD

RS

BT

RT	RS	BT	PS

OF PEROPE	THE DEDODE
OF REPORT.	THE REPORT
	[space]
	AFTERWARDS
	HEARD OF ANY
I	OTHER RUMOR I
HEARD	HEARD
	FLOATING
RUMOR	RUMORS THAT
WHITE MEN	SUPPOSED TO BE
SUPPOSED TO BE	WHITE MEN
ENGAGED IN IT	ENGAGED IN IT
COULD NOT	NEVER KNEW
FIND ANY	ANY
PERSON WHO	PERSON THAT
KNEW	KNEW
ANYTHING	ANYTHING
ABOUT IT. DO	ABOUT IT DO
YOU THINK YOU	YOU THINK YOU
COULD TRY	COULD TRY THE
CASE ON	CASE UPON THE
LAW AND	LAW AND
EVIDENCE	EVIDENCE AS IT
	WOULD BE
	PRESENTED
	HERE IN COURT
	YES SIR GIVE A
	VERDICT
	ACCORDING TO
	THE LAW AND
	EVIDENCE YES
I THINK <del>I</del>	SIR I THINK I
COULD [24] IN	COULD [space]
THESE RUMORS	THOSE RUMORS
AND REPORTS	AND REPORTS
YOU HAVE	YOU HAVE
HEARD DID YOU	HEARD DID YOU
EVER HEAR	EVER HEAR
EVENTILAN	THAT THE
PRISONER AT	PRISONER AT
BAR WAS IN	THE BAR WAS IN
THE CASE	THE CASE
OBJECTED TO BY	OBJECTED TO
DEFENSE BY	OVERRULED TO
CAREY I THINK	
CARETITINK	[space]

RT	RS	ВТ	PS
	YOU HAVE		
	ASKED THAT		
	QUESTION		
	ABOUT		
	THOUSAND		I DO NOT
	TIMES I DO NOT		I DO NOT
	KNOW BUT I		KNOW BUT I
	HAVE HEARD		HAVE HEARD
	SUCH RUMORS.		SUCH RUMORS
	DID YOU HEAR		DID YOU HEAR
	IT FROM		IT FROM
	ANY ONE WHO		ANYONE WHO
	PROFESSED TO		PROFESSED TO
	KNOW I DID NOT.		KNOW I DID NOT
			[space] PASSED
	SPICER HAVE		≤SPICER≥
	NOT FORMED OR		
	EXPRESSED ANY		
	OPINION HAVE		HAVE
	NO BIAS OR		YOU ANY BIAS
	PREJUDICE.		PREJUDICE
			AGAINST THE
			DEFENDANT
	BY CAREY I		PASSED [space] I
	UNDERSTAND		UNDERSTAND
	MR. DAILY <del>I AM</del>		YOU THINK
	YOU ARE NO		YOU ARE NO
	CONNECTION		CONNECTION
	EITHER BY		BY
	MARRIAGE OR		MARRIAGE OR
	OTHERWISE		OTHERWISE
			WITH THE
			DEFENDANT NO
	"NOT AT ALL".		NOT AT ALL
	BY COURT TO		[space]
	CAREY ARE YOU		
	THROUGH		
	QUESTIONING OF		
	JURORS. CAREY		
	<to jarvis=""></to>		MR. JARVIS
	WHERE		[space] WHERE
	DID		DID YOU SAY
	YOU LIVE AT		YOU LIVED AT
	THE TIME		THE TIME THIS

RT	RS	ВТ	PS
			AFFAIR
			OCCURRED I
			LIVED IN
	IN 57		ENGLAND IN 57
			WHEN DID YOU
	I CAME FROM		COME FROM
	ENGLAND IN		ENGLAND IN
	FALL OF 57		THE FALL OF 57
			WHAT TIME IN
			THE FALL
	SOMETIME IN		SOMETIME
	THE		DURING THE
	YEAR I DO NOT		YEAR I DO NOT
	EXACTLY		
	REMEMBER.		REMEMBER
			[space] WHERE
	I FIRST		DID YOU FIRST
	SETTLED		SETTLE WHEN
			YOU FIRST CAME
	IN BOSTON		HERE BOSTON
	MASSACHUSETT		MASSACHUSETT
	S I LIVED IN		S
	STATES 4 OR 5		
	YEARS I CAME		DID NOT COME
	HERE IN 60 I		HERE UNTIL 60 I
			THINK [space]
	HAVE LIVED		LIVED HERE
	IN		EVERY SINCE IN
	THE TERRITORY		THE TERRITORY
	EVERY SINCE		YES WHERE DID
	LIVED IN		YOU FIRST
	SALT		SETTLE SALT
	LAKE CITY		LAKE CITY HOW
			LONG IN ST.
	14		GEORGE 14
	YEARS THIS		YEARS THIS
	FALL.		FALL [space] YOU
	HAVE		SAY MR. JARVIS
	I HAVE		YOU HAVE
	NOT ANY		NEVER HAD ANY
	CONVERSATION		CONVERSATION
	ANY MORE		ABOUT THIS
	THAN		THING NO SIR
	COMMON		ONLY COMMON

RT	RS	ВТ	PS
	RUMORS GOING		RUMORS
	AROUND NEVER		HAVE YOU EVER
	TALKED WITH		TALKED WITH
	ANYONE WHO		ANYONE THAT
	PROFESSED TO		PROFESSED TO
	KNOW		KNOW
	ANYTHING		ANYTHING
	ABOUT IT NO SIR		ABOUT IT NO SIR
	HAVE NOT		
	FORMED OR		FORMED OR
	EXPRESSED ANY		EXPRESSED ANY
	OPINION.		OPINION AS TO
			THE GUILT OR
			INNOCENCE NO
			SIR WHERE
			WERE YOU
	NATURALIZED		NATURALIZED
			IN ST GEORGE
	BEFORE JUDGE		BEFORE JUDGE
	HAWLEY IN ST		HAWLEY [space]
	GEORGE [space]		
	BY		
	PROSECUTION I		
	BELIEVE WE		
	HAVE NO		
	FURTHER		
	CHALLENGES		
	FOR CASE.		
	COURT TO		
	SPICER ANY		
	FURTHER		
	QUESTIONS		
	<ans none=""></ans>		
	"EXCEPTING AS		
	TO CHALLENGE		[[4]]
	FOR CASE <del>NO SIR</del>		[[6]]
	MR. HAYBORNE		MR. HAYBORNE
	WERE YOU[?]		WERE YOU
	NOT		NOT
	SUBPOENAED AS		SUBPOENAED
	WITNESS IN THIS		IN THIS
	CASE I WAS SIR		CASE YES SIR
	SINCE I		ONLY SINCE I
	ARRIVED IN		ARRIVED IN

BEAVER. BY	BEAVER
CAREY	BENYER
SUBPOENAS WE	
ISSUED FOR MR.	
HAYBORNE	[9] DDINICIDI EC
SAME TIME AS	—[?] PRINCIPLES WITNESSES
ALL WERE.	THAT THEY
WE EXPECT	EXPECT
WANT TO USE	TO USE [space]
THIS WITNESS	COURT EXCUSED
"BY	JUROR TO
SUTHERLAND	WHICH DEFENSE
WE EXCEPT TO	EXCEPTED
RULING IN	(EXCEPTION
REGARD TO THIS	
JUROR". CLERK	
READ NAME OF	M
WILLIAM A	$\mathbf{W}^{\mathbf{M}} \mathbf{A}$
CARLOW	CARLOW
SWORN BY	SWORN ON HIS
CLERK.	VOIR DIRE [space]
WHERE YOU	WHERE DO YOU
LIVE IN BEAVER	LIVE BEAVER
	HOW LONG
	HAVE YOU
LIVED HERE	LIVED HERE
SINCE 58 CITIZEN	SINCE 58 CITIZEN
UNITED	OF THE UNITED
STATES	STATES YES SIR
NATIVE	NATIVE
NATURALIZED	
READ AND	READ AND
WRITE	WRITE THE
	ENGLISH
	LANGUAGE YES
NO	SIR ANY
CONNECTION	CONNECTION
WITH PRISONER	NONE NEITHER
AT BAR.	BY MARRIAGE
	NOR
	CONSANGUINITY
	[space]
ANY CONSCIOUS	CONSCIOUS
SCRUPLES	SCRUPLES

RS

BT

	AGAINST	←AGAINST
	FINDING	FINDING
	VERDICT [space]	VERDICT WHERE
	( Eres is [space]	THE
		PUNISHMENT
		MIGHT BE
	I HAVE	DEATH> I HAVE
	EMPHATICAL	IF THE LAW
	IF	[space] IF THAT
		WAS THE LAW
	TV WD TI V GT	AND THE
	EVIDENCE	EVIDENCE
	SHOULD SHOW	SHOULD SHOW
	MAN	THAT A MAN
	VIOLATED	HAD VIOLATED
	LAW ETC.	THEM THAT LAW
	COULD	
	YOU FIND	
	VERDICT I	I
	COULD AGAINST	COULD AGAINST
	HIM. ARE	HIM [space] ARE
	YOU	YOU
	ACQUAINTED	ACQUAINTED
	WITH	WITH THE
	PRISONER ONLY	PRISONER ONLY
	BY SIGHT.	BY SIGHT
	ANY/NO[?] THING	DI SIGIII
	ABOUT HIM	
		HAND
	PRISONER HAVE	HAVE YOU FORMED OR
	YOU FORMED OR	YOU FORMED OR
	EXPRESSED OR	EXPRESSED
	FORMED	TO.
	OPINION AS TO	TO
	HIS GUILT OR	HIS GUILT OR
	INNOCENCE I	INNOCENCE I
	HAVE A	HAVE [space] A
	DECIDED	DECIDED
	OPINION. WE	OPINION [space] A
	PASS JUROR	DECIDED
	OVER TO OTHER	OPINION
	SIDE BY SPICER	PASSED
	WE CHALLENGE	CHALLENGED
	FOR	BY DEFENSE FOR
	CASE THEN.	CASE
L		

RS

BT

RT	RS	ВТ	PS
			CHALLENGE
			SUSTAINED
	JOHN C		[space] JOHN C
	DUNCAN.		DUNCAN
	SWORN BY		SWORN ON HIS
	CLERK.		VOIR DIRE
	BY CAREY		[space]
	WHERE YOU		WHERE DO YOU
	LIVE CEDAR		LIVE CEDAR
	CITY IRON		CITY IRON
	COUNTY LIVED		COUNTY HOW LONG LIVED
	THERE ABOUT 4		THERE ABOUT 4
	YEARS		YEARS WHERE
	LIVED		DID YOU LIVE
	PREVIOUS TO		PREVIOUS TO
	THAT TIME IN		THAT
	SALT LAKE CITY.		SALT LAKE CITY
			[space] ARE YOU
	CITIZEN UNITED		CITIZEN UNITED
	STATES NATIVE.		STATES NATIVE
			OR
			NATURALIZED
	READ		NATIVE READ
	AND WRITE.		AND WRITE THE
			ENGLISH
			LANGUAGE YES
	ANY CONSCIOUS		SIR CONSCIOUS
	SCRUPLES		SCRUPLES
			AGAINST
	FINDING		FINDING
	VERDICT WHERE		VERDICT WHERE
	PUNISHMENT		THE PENALTY
	MIGHT BE		COULD BE
	DEATH NO SIR		DEATH NO SIR
			ARE YOU
			ACQUAINTED
			WITH THE
			PRISONER AT
	I		THE BAR I
	HAVE SEEN		BELIEVE I SAW
	PRISONER		HIM
	ONCE BEFORE.		ONCE BEFORE
	NEVER		HAVE YOU EVER

HAD ANY	HAD ANY
CONVERSATION	CONVERSATION
WITH HIM.	WITH HIM NO SIR
NO	ANY
CONNECTION TO	CONNECTION
HIM	WITH HIM NO SIR
HAVE YOU	HAVE YOU
FORMED OR	FORMED OR
EXPRESSED ANY	EXPRESSED AN
OPINION AS TO	OPINION AS TO
INNOCENCE OR	HIS GUILT OR
GUILT	INNOCENCE
NO SIR I BELIEVE	[space] NO SIR
<sup>[25]</sup> NOT. IN	[space] KNOW
ANOTHER	ANYTHING OF
REGARD TO	THE MATTER NO
MATTER WHEN	SIR ONLY WHAT
WHAT HAVE	I HAVE
HEARD.	HEARD WHEN
	AND WERE DID
	YOU HEAR SINCE
	I HAVE BEEN
	DOWN IN THIS
	PART OF THE
	COUNTRY
NEVER HEARD	NEVER HEARD
OF IT IN SALT	OF IT IN SALT
LAKE CITY.	LAKE CITY NO
	SIR HOW LONG
LIVED SALT <del>I</del>	DID YOU LIVE
<del>THINK</del> I	THERE I
THOUGHT FROM	THINK IT WAS
48 I HAVE BEEN	ABOUT 48 [space]
HERE MAYBE 5	YOU LIVED
YEARS. NEVER	FROM [space] 48
HEARD ONLY[?]	UP TO [space] DID
	NOT KNOW
	THERE WAS
	SUCH A
	TRANSACTION
	OCCURRED IN
	THE TERRITORY
UNTIL I	UNTIL YOU
CAME DOWN	CAME DOWN

RS

BT

HERE.	HERE NO SIR
	[space] WHOM
HAVE	DID YOU
TALKED	VITH TALK WITH
	SINCE YOU
	CAME DOWN
VARIOUS	HERE VARIOUS
PERSONS	GENTLEMEN
NUMBER	
PERSONS	ANY OF THEM
THOMAS	JOHN
WALKER	WALKER
WILLIAM	WALKER WILLIAM [[7]]
WALKER.	
WALKER.	WALKER [space] THEY LIVED IN
	CEDAR CITY YES SIR DID NOT
	THEY GIVE YOU
	AN ACCOUNT OF
	THE AFFAIR
THINK MI	
HAVE GIV	
ME SOME	
ACCOUNT	
AFTER TA	
WITH THE	
PARTIES	PERSONS AND
HEARING	
ABOUT IT	
NOT	THEM DID NOT
YOU	YOU FORM OR
EXPRESSI	
SOME OP	NION OPINION NO SIR
ON THE M	[ATTER [space]
OBJECTE	
HOGE. BY	COURT HOGE OBJECTED
THAT IS N	OT THE TO THE FORM OF
BEST WA	Y OF THIS
PUTTING	
QUESTION	N. HAVE QUESTION [space]
YOU TAL	
MUCH	TALKED MUCH
ABOUT	ABOUT THE
MATTER	

RS

BT

WALKER I	THE WALKERS I
DO NOT KNOW	DO NOT KNOW
PROBABLY	PROBABLY
2 OR 3 TIMES	_
2 OR 3 TIMES	2 OR 3 TIMES
	WHOM ELSE
	BESIDES
	WALKERS HAVE
	YOU TALKED
	WITH ABOUT IT I
COULD NOT SAY	COULD NOT SAY
WHO ELSE	I DO NOT KNOW
BESIDES	
WALKER THAT	THAT
I HAVE TALKED	I EVER TALKED
WITH.	WITH ANYONE
,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	THAT SAID THEY
I BELIEVE	WERE THERE
WALKERS ARE	WALKERS ARE
WITNESSES IN	WITNESSES IN
CASE HAVE NOT	THE CASE I
FORMED	BELIEVE THEY
ANY OPINION.	HAVE BEEN
ANT OPINION.	
	SUMMONED
	[space] WERE
	YOU EVER AT
	MOUNTAIN
	MEADOWS YES
	SIR SEVERAL
	TIMES WHEN
	WERE YOU
I WAS	THERE I WAS
THERE ABOUT	THERE ABOUT
SIX WEEK AGO	6 WEEKS AGO
MOUNTAIN	
MEADOWS DID	DID
YOU HEAR	YOU HEAR A
DESCRIPTION	DESCRIPTION OF
	WHAT
	OCCURRED
FROM	THERE FROM
ANY ONE.	ANYONE
GREATEST[?]	THE GREATEST
DESCRIPTION I	DESCRIPTION I
HEARD ABOUT	EVER HEARD OF
TILAKD ABOUT	LVEK HEAKD OF

RS

BT

IT WAS IN THE	WAS THE
SONG.	SONG YOU SING
	SONGS ABOUT IT
I DO	DO YOU I DO
NOT SING	NOT YOU HAVE
1101 51110	HEARD THE
SONGS.	SONGS YES SIR
SONG GAVE	THEY GIVE
DESCRIPTION OF	DESCRIPTION OF
IT I DO NOT	IT DID[?] IT THEY
KNOW	SAY SO [space]
AS TO ITS	SAT SO [space]
TRUTH. HAVE	HAVE
YOU EVER	YOU EVER
TALKED WITH	TALKED WITH
ANY ONE THAT	ANYONE THAT
WAS THERE.	WAS THERE AT
NOT	THE SCENE NOT
THAT I KNOW	THAT I KNOW
OF.	OF NO ONE EVER
Or.	
	TOLD ME THEY
WHOM HAVE	WAS[?] THERE
WHOM HAVE	WHO HAVE
YOU TALKED	YOU TALKED
WITH IN CEDAR CITY	WITH IN CEDAR
BESIDES	BESIDES THE
WALKERS DO	WALKERS I DO
NOT KNOW	NOT KNOW
ASICAN	THAT I COULD
TELL ANYBODY	TELL YOU
IT HAC DEEN	PROBABLY
IT HAS BEEN	SOME PARTIES IT
OFTEN	IS OFTEN
TALKED ABOUT.	TALKED ABOUT I
DO NOT KNOW	DO NOT KNOW
AS I COULD	THAT I COULD
FIX UPON ANY	FIX IT UPON ANY
DEFINITE	DEFINITE
PERSON.	PERSON TALKED
	ABOUT A GOOD
*****	DEAL YES SIR
YOU	STILL YOU
NOT HAVE	NEVER HAVE

RS

BT

PS

RT	RS	ВТ	PS
	HAD ANY		HAD ANY
	OPINION IN		OPINION AT ALL
	REGARD TO		UPON
	MATTER I HAVE		MATTER I HAVE
	HAD OPINION		HAD AN OPINION
			THAT THERE
			MIGHT HAVE
	SUCH		BEEN SUCH AN
	OCCURRENCE		OCCURRENCE
	MIGHT HAVE		
	TAKEN PLACE		TAKE PLACE
	FROM FACT		FROM THE FACT
	THERE		THAT THERE
	HAS BEEN		HAS BEEN
	SO MUCH SAID		SO MUCH TALK
	ABOUT IT		OF THE PLACE
	I HAVE		AND I HAVE
	SEEN		SEEN THE
	MONUMENT		MONUMENT
	WHICH HAS		- 112 TYPE-
	BEEN RAISED ON		RAISED THERE
	THE SUPPOSED		AND SUPPOSED
	DI ACE		TO BE THE
	PLACE. I HAVE NEVER		PLACE [space] DID YOU EVER
	INQUIRED		INQUIRE MUCH
	ABOUT IT.		ABOUT IT
	DO		YOURSELF I DO
	NOT KNOW		NOT KNOW
	I HAVE		THAT I EVER
	ASKED A		ASKED A
	QUESTION.		QUESTION [space]
	QUESTION.		HAD NOT VERY
			MUCH
			CURIOSITY
			ABOUT IT NO SIR
	HAVE NOT		ONLY HEARD
	HEARD PROOFS.		RUMORS [space]
	BEING		BEING RIGHT
	DOWN THERE IN		DOWN THERE IN
	MIDST OF IT		THE MIDST OF IT
	HAVING		AND HAVING
	SEEN IT AND		SEEN IT
	BEING WITH		BEING WITH

PERSONS WHO	PERSONS THAT
PRETENDED TO	PRETENDED TO
KNOW	KNOW
SOMETHING	SOMETHING
ABOUT IT	ABOUT IT
WOULD[?]	WOULD NOT IT
BE NATURAL	BE NATURAL
TO HAVE	FOR YOU TO IN
≤ASKED≥	FORM ASK
SOMETHING —[?]	SOME QUESTION
ABOUT IT.	ABOUT IT
OBJECTED TO BY	OBJECTED TO
DEFENSE.	[space] I MIGHT
	HAVE ASKED
	[space] AND
	WHOM DID YOU
COULD	ASK I COULD
NOT SAY WHOM	NOT SAY IF YOU
HAVE ASKED.	HAVE ASKED
	ANYONE YOU
	CAN PROBABLY
	RECALL
	SOMETHING
	ABOUT
	WHOM TO [space]
DO NOT KNOW	I DO NOT KNOW
I	THAT I CAN
REMEMBER	REMEMBER THE
PERSON WHOM I	PERSON THAT I
HAVE ASKED	ASKED THE
THE QUESTION.	QUESTION
YOU CAN SWEAR	YOU CAN SWEAR
YOU HAVE	THAT YOU HAVE
NO OPINION	NO OPINION
WHATEVER AS	WHATEVER AS
TO GUILT	TO THE GUILT
OR INNOCENCE	OR INNOCENCE
OF PARTY	OF THAT PARTY
	WHATEVER YES
AND HAVE	SIR AND HAVE
NEVER HAD ONE	NEVER HAD ONE
YES SIR. "BY	YES SIR [[8]]
SPICER	SPICER [space]
HAVE YOU ANY	HAVE YOU ANY

RS

BT

BIAS OF MIND	BIAS OF MIND
OR PREJUDICE IN	OR PREJUDICE
REGARD TO MR.	AGAINST MR.
LEE NO SIR BY	LEE NO SIR
	HAVE
CAREY HAVE	· ·
YOU ANY IN HIS	YOU ANY IN HIS
FAVOR NO SIR"	FAVOR NO SIR
CAREY	[space] CAREY IF
COURT	THE COURT
PLEASE I	PLEASE I
SUPPOSE	SUPPOSE THE
SAME METHOD	SAME METHOD
OF CHALLENGE	OF CHALLENGE
IS ADOPTED	IS ADOPTED
HERE AS IN	HERE AS IN THE
OTHER	OTHER
DISTRICTS THAT	DISTRICTS
IS CHALLENGING	
ALTERNATELY	
WAIVING THE	WAIVING ONE
CHALLENGE	CHALLENGE BUT
WOULD ONLY BE	ONLY
WAIVING ONE.	WAIVING ONE
COURT PLEASE	[space] I
	UNDERSTAND
THERE IS	THERE IS
ANOTHER JUROR	ONE JUROR MR.
	CHIDESTER
WHO HAS BEEN	THAT HAS BEEN
SUBPOENAED AS	SUBPOENAED IN
WITNESS I	THE CASE I
WISH	SHOULD LIKE
TO HAVE MR.	TO HAVE MR.
CHIDESTER	CHIDESTER
EXCUSED.	EXCUSED
	[space] HOW
	LONG HAVE YOU
LIVED IN THAT	LIVED IN THAT
COUNTY 12	COUNTY 12
YEARS MOVED	YEARS I MOVED
FROM WHAT IS	FROM WHAT IS
CALLED	CALLED
PARLEY'S PARK	PARLEY'S PARK
THERE. [space]	[space]

RS

BT

RT	RS	ВТ	PS
	SPICER WISH PROSECUTION BE AS SPARING AS COULD BE		
	[space] BY COURT MR. CHIDESTER YOU WILL BE		CHIDESTER
	EXCUSED MR. SUTHERLAND		EXCUSED
	WE OBJECT TO HIS BEING EXCUSED ON ACCOUNT OF HIS NOT BEING INCAPABLE OF SERVING AS JUROR SOME EXPLANATIONS BY COURT		OBJECTED TO OBJECTION OVERRULED EXCEPTION           SUTHERLAND  WE UNDERSTAND THAT HE APPEARS UPON EXAMINATION TO HAVE BEEN NOT BIASED OR DISQUALIFIED [space] DISCHARGED ON
			THE GROUND SIMPLY THAT THE JUROR WAS DISCHARGED
	BY SUTHERLAND YOUR HONOR WILL PLEASE NOTE OUR EXCEPTION. [26] BY COURT CALL ANOTHER		SIMPLY THAT HE WAS SWORN AS A JUROR IN GOOD FAITH [space] EXCEPTION [space]
	JUROR SMITH D ROGERS CALLED. BY WHEDON COURT PLEASE HIS NAME IS ON THE WITNESS LIST		SMITH D ROGERS [space] WE HAD NOT SAID HE WAS
	SUBPOENAED BY		SUBPOENAED AS

RT	RS	ВТ	PS
	COURT IF YOU		A WITNESS
	WANT TO USE		$[space] \leq LAST$
	HIM WON'T[?]		WITNESS
	QUESTION[?]. BY		QUESTIONED
	HOGE I WISH TO		BY≥
	CALL THAT		
	JUROR BACK		
	WHICH HAS		
	JUST BEEN		
	DISCHARGED		WOOD WILEY
	HOGE WHEN		HOGE WHEN
	WERE YOU		WERE YOU SM
	SUBPOENAED HERE AS		SUBPOENAED TO APPEAR HERE AS
	WITNESS ABOUT		WITNESS
	9 O'CLOCK ON		CALLED ON
	THE 12TH.		THE 12 WHEN
	WHEDON		WAS
	TO STOKES I		WING
	SENT SUBPOENA		THIS SUBPOENA
	DOWN TO		SERVED [space]
	LDS/LEEDS/LLOY		[c.F. v. v.]
	<i>DS</i> [?] AND <del>I</del>		
	BELIEVE		
	BURTON[?]		I SENT THE
	SUBPOENAED		SUBPOENA
	HIM HERE. [space]		DOWN BY MY
			DEPUTY AND IT
			WAS RETURNED
			NOT <del>SERVED</del>
			FOUND
	C D D		BECAUSE[?]
	SDR SWORN. ←BY		<b>D ROGERS</b> SWORN ON HIS
	SWORN. GD I CAREY≥		VOIR DIRE [space]
	CARE I =		WHERE DO YOU
	LIVED PAROWAN		LIVE PAROWAN
	IRON COUNTY		IRON COUNTY
	LIVED		HOW LONG
	THERE 18 OR 20		THERE 18 OR 20
	YEARS I		YEARS
	SUPPOSE. LIVING		LIVING
	THERE IN 57 I		THERE IN 57 I
	SUPPOSE SO.		SUPPOSE SO

 NATIVE BORN	[space]
CITIZEN	CITIZEN YES SIR
	NATIVE WHERE
	WERE YOU BORN
BORN UTAH	BORN IN UTAH
TERRITORY	TERRITORY
	WHERE DID YOU
LIVED AT LEHI	LIVE
BEFORE	BEFORE YOU
SENT TO IRON	WENT DOWN TO
COUNTY.	PAROWAN LEHI
READ AND	READ AND
WRITE.	WRITE THE
	ENGLISH
	LANGUAGE YES
THIS IS	SIR THIS IS AN
INDICTMENT	INDICTMENT
AGAINST	AGAINST
VARIOUS	VARIOUS
PERSONS ARE	PARTIES ARE
YOU ANY	YOU ANY
CONNECTION	CONNECTION
OF MR. LEE'S NO	OF MR. LEE'S
SIR NEITHER BY	NEITHER BY
MARRIAGE OR	MARRIAGE OR
OTHERWISE	OTHERWISE
HOW IS IT	[space] HOW IS IT
TO MR. DAME	WITH MR. DAME
NO RELATION TO	NO RELATION OF
HIM.	HIS [space] ANY
222.2	BUSINESS
	RELATION
IT	WITH HIM IT
DEPENDS ON	DEPENDS ON
WHAT KIND OF	WHAT KIND OF
BUSINESS BY	BUSINESS
SUTHERLAND	20011,200
THAT QUESTION	OBJECTED TO AS
IS IMMATERIAL	IMMATERIAL
COURT	OBJECTION
OVERRULED	OVERRULED
SUTHERLAND	O TERROLLE
EXCEPTED.	EXCEPTION
	[space] WHAT
	[space] WIIIII

RS

BT

RT	RS	ВТ	PS
			CONNECTION
			HAVE YOU WITH
			MR. DAME NO
	IN		MORE THAN IN A
	CHURCH		CHURCH
	CAPACITY I MAY		CAPACITY I
	HAVE		SUPPOSE I HAVE
	BUSINESS THAT		BUSINESS THAT
	WAY WITH HIM		WAY WITH HIM
	THAT WOULD BE		[space]
	ALL I AM		GOVENIARY OF THE
	COUNSELOR.		COUNSELOR YES
	HAVE		SIR [space] HAVE
	NO		YOU ANY
	CONSCIOUS		CONSCIOUS
	SCRUPLES		SCRUPLES
	ABOUT FINDING		WHERE THE
	VERDICT		PENALTY MIGHT
			BE DEATH NO
	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		SIR I BELIEVE
	KNOW		NOT [[9]]69 KNOW
	ANYTHING[?]		ANYTHING
	ABOUT		ABOUT THE
	CASE AT BAR		CASE AT BAR NO
	ONLY BY		SIR ONLY FROM
	RUMORS.		RUMORS [space]
	HAMEMON		FROM RUMORS
	HAVE YOU		HAVE YOU
	FORMED OR		FORMED [space]
	EXPRESSED		GUILT OR
	OPINION ON		INNOCENCE I
	THESE RUMORS.		HAVE NO SIR
	THATE HEADD		[space] WHERE
	I HAVE HEARD		DID YOU
	MORE ABOUT		HEAR THESE
	THESE RUMORS		RUMORS HEARD
	MORE IN		MORE AT
	B THAN ANY		BEAVER [space]
	OTHER PLACE.		DID MOUTHE AR
	HAVE HEARD OF		DID YOU HEAR
	SUCH AN CASE		ANYTHING AT
	IN EXISTENCE		

<sup>69.</sup> Verso of page 9 is blank except for a very roughly drawn profile.

• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	KS	υ.	15
	UP/TO[?]		
	PAROWAN		PAROWAN YES I
	NEVER TALKED		HAVE HEARD OF
	WITH ANYONE		THE CASE
	WHO PROFESSED		TALKED-WITH
	TO KNOW		[space] TALK
	ANYTHING		WITH ANYONE
	ABOUT IT		[space] I COULD
			NOT SAY THAT I
			TALKED
			WITH ANYBODY
			ON THE SUBJECT
	I HAVE		BUT I HAVE
	HEARD IT GOING		HEARD IT [space]
	AROUND. DO		DO
	YOU THINK YOU		YOU THINK YOU
	CAN SIT HERE		CAN SIT AND
	AND HEAR		HEAR THE
	EVIDENCE AND		EVIDENCE AND
	DECIDE THIS		DECIDE THE
	CASE UPON THE		CASE ON THE
	LAW AND		LAW AND
	EVIDENCE YOU		EVIDENCE YES
	SHALL HEAR IN		SIR
	THIS COURT "I		I
	THINK SO"		THINK I CAN
	GIVE VERDICT		GIVE A VERDICT
	ACCORDING TO		ACCORDING TO
	LAW		THE EVIDENCE
	EVIDENCE "I		AND LAW CAN
	THINK SO".		YOU YES SIR
	WHAT		
	WHAT <b>←CIVIL←</b> OFFICE		[space] WHAT CIVIL OFFICE
	DO YOU HOLD		DO YOU HOLD
	OUTSIDE OF ONE		DOWN THERE
	YOU SPOKEN		ANY OFFICE
	ABOUT ONE SIR I		DOWN THERE I
	AM ≤MEMBER≥		AM A MEMBER
	OF CITY		OF THE CITY
	COUNCIL. NOT		COUNCIL <b>←</b> YOU
	ONE[?] OF		HAVE ANY <b>&gt;</b>
	SELECT MEN.		SELECTMEN
			THERE NO SIR
	HAVE YOU ANY		HAVE YOU ANY

RS

BT

OTHER POSITION	OTHER POSITION
THERE	THERE
≤EXCEPT≥	EXCEPT AS
MEMBER OF	MEMBER OF THE
CITY COUNCIL I	CITY COUNCIL I
BELIEVE NOT.	BELIEVE NOT
	[space] WHEN DID
	YOU SAY YOU
WENT	WENT TO
PAROWAN TO	PAROWAN TO
LIVE I THINK IT	LIVE I THINK IT
WAS IN 54	WAS IN 54 I AM
I	NOT CERTAIN I
WAS SO YOUNG I	WAS SO YOUNG I
CAN'T	CAN'T
REMEMBER	REMEMBER HOW
I WAS 22	OLD ARE YOU 22
17TH OF LAST	17 LAST
DEC.	DECEMBER I
ONLY HAVE MY	ONLY HAVE MY
PARENTS' SAY	PARENTS' SAY
SO.	SO YOU SAY
NEVER	YOU NEVER
	HAVE
CONVERSED	CONVERSED
WITH ANY ONE	WITH ANYONE
WHO KNEW	THAT KNEW
ANYTHING	ANYTHING
ABOUT THAT.	ABOUT IT [space]
I HAVE	YOU HAVE
HEARD OF THE	HEARD
CASE	OF IT YES SIR
NEVER	HAVE YOU EVER
BEEN TO	BEEN THERE AT
MOUNTAIN	MOUNTAIN

RT

PS

MEADOWS NO SIR [space] SPICER HAVE

OPINION AS

YOU FORMED OR

EXPRESSED ANY

TO THE GUILT OF

MR. LEE NO SIR

BIASED FOR OR

BT

MEADOWS.

**GUILT OF** 

NO BIAS OR

BY SPICER HAVE

YOU FORMED OR EXPRESSED ANY

**OPINION ABOUT** 

MR. LEE NO SIR

PDEHIDIGE	<u> </u>	A C A D ICT III (
PREJUDICE.		AGAINST HIM
CAREN ONLY		NO SIR [space]
		ASK ≤THAT HE≥
OBJECTION I SEE		BE EXCUSED ON
TO MR. ROGERS		GROUND THAT
HE IS ONE OF		HE IS A
THE 6[?]		
WITNESSES WE		WITNESS AND
WANT TO		EXPECT TO
USE HIM BY		USE HIM
COURT HE WILL		COURT
BE EXCUSED		EXCUSE HIM
THEN "BY		[space] DEFENSE
SUTHERLAND		EXCEPTS [space]
WE OBJECT TO		(EXCEPTION) <sup>70</sup>
THE DISCHARGE		
OF THIS JUROR"		
[27] JAMES P		JAMES B P
TAYLOR TERRY		TERRY
CALLED NEXT		
JUROR. SWORN.		SWORN ON HIS
BY CAREY		VOIR DIRE
		[space] WHERE
RESIDE KANE		RESIDE KANE
COUNTY		COUNTY HOW
		LONG HAVE
LIVED		YOU LIVED
THERE 12 YEARS		THERE 12 YEARS
		WHAT IS YOUR
		FULL NAME
		JAMES P TERRY
		HOW LONG IN
		KANE COUNTY
		12 YEARS
		WHERE DID YOU
LIVED		LIVE
PREVIOUS TO		PREVIOUS TO
THAT TIME		THAT TIME
PART TIME IN		PART TIME IN
SALT LAKE		SALT LAKE
COUNTY		PART AT KANE
ROCKVILLE. I		COUNTY ARE
NOCK VILLE. I		COUNTI AKE

RS

BT

<sup>70. &</sup>quot;(EXCEPTION)" written very large in very light pencil; apparently added later.

 143	Σ.	
AM CITIZEN		YOU CITIZEN OF
THIS CITIZETY		THE UNITED
		STATES YES SIR
BORN IN UPPER		BORN IN NORTH
CANADA MY		CANADA MY
PARENTS WAS		PARENTS WERE
AMERICAN		AMERICAN
CITIZEN BORN		CITIZENS
NEW YORK		CITIZEIVS
STATE MOVED		MOVED
TO CANADA		TO CANADA
		≤FROM NEW
		YORK STATE≥
		THEN
		BACK AGAIN
WHEN I WAS 7		WHEN I WAS 7
YEARS BORN		YEARS OLD
AND LIVED		THEN CAME
THERE UNTIL I		WITH MY
WAS 7 YEARS OF		PARENTS BACK
AGE. HOW LONG		TO THE STATES
BEFORE YOU		[space] BEFORE I
WERE BORN DID		WAS BORN
HE GO THERE		UNTIL I WAS 7
		YEARS OLD
CAN		[space] I COULD
NOT TELL		NOT TELL
EXACTLY. BY		EXACTLY
CAREY I DO NOT		[space]
THINK THIS IS		
QUALIFIED		
JUROR. SEEMS		
FAMILY WENT		
THERE WENT		
FROM NEW		
YORK STATE. BY		[[10]] <b>&lt;</b> COURT <b>≥</b>
COURT I AM		[space] I AM
INCLINED TO		INCLINED TO
THINK AS		THINK THAT AS
LONG AS		LONG AS THE
PARENTS ARE		PARENTS ARE
CITIZENS		CITIZENS THE
CHILD IS		CHILD IS
CITIZEN.		CITIZEN [space]

RS

BT

BY CAREY MY UNDERSTANDING IS SO FAR SO VERY DIFFERENT FROM COURT I LIKE TO STATE. HERE IS PARTY WHO MOVES OUT OF COUNTRY APPARENTLY WITH IDEA OF ADOPTING COUNTRY AS HIS HOME DID NOT KNOW HOW MANY YEARS BUT FROM JUROR'S OWN STATEMENT IT IS MORE THAN 7 YEARS. CITIZEN WHO HAS LEFT COUNTRY MERELY TEMPORARILY OR VISITED STILL UNDER —/MBLT[?] OF GOVERNMENT CHILDREN BORN THEN WOULD BE CITIZENS, BUT WHERE PARTY LEAVES COUNTRY [space] <THE WORD OF -[?] WITH REGARD TO NATURALIZATION> BY SUTHERLAND CHILD FOLLOWS STATE TIES OF THE PARENT CHILDREN ARE BORN ABROAD BY PARENTS WHO HAVE EITHER PERMANENTLY OR TEMPORARILY TO RESIDE IF IN THE FORMER CASE THEY RETURN AND RESUME THEIR CITIZENSHIP HAS CAUSAL REFERENCE TO MULTITUDES OF JURORS IN THIS COUNTRY HE SAYS ARE NOT CITIZENS HERE THAT IS TRUE AS TO ALL WHO HAVE NOT BEEN NATURALIZED THEY DO NOT BECOME CITIZENS HERE WITHOUT NATURALIZATION. AND IF WITHOUT NATURALIZATION HERE THEY RETURN TO THEIR MOTHER COUNTRY THEY RESUME THEIR ORIGINAL CHARACTER THERE WITHOUT ANY NATURALIZATION OF THAT THERE IS NOT THE LEAST DOUBT. RULE IN ENGLAND IS ONCE A CITIZEN ALWAYS A CITIZEN WITHOUT RESPECT TO NATURALIZATION ABROAD. WHERE CITIZEN GOES ABROAD WITHOUT REGARD HIS INTENTION WHEN HE WENT ABROAD IF HE RETURNS TO HIS NATIVE COUNTRY AND SETTLES HE RESUMES HIS ORIGINAL CHARACTER AS NATIVE BORN CITIZEN IT WOULD BE SPECTACLE[?] TO SAY NATIVE OF THIS COUNTRY BECAME NATURALIZED IN ORDER TO BECOME CITIZEN IT WOULD BE A CASE NOT PROVIDED FOR BY PER NATURALIZATION LAWS. HE WOULD NOT OWE ALLEGIANCE TO ANY OTHER GOVERNMENT UNLESS HE HAD BECOME NATURALIZED THERE. HERE THERE IS NO EVIDENCE AT ALL GENTLEMAN'S PARENTS HAD BECOME NATURALIZED IN CANADA OR HAD ANY FOREIGN ALLEGIANCE TO RENOUNCE WHEN THEY CAME BACK THEY CAME TO THEIR ORIGINAL STATUS AS NATIVE BORN CITIZENS. [space] BY CAREY REMARKS IN ANSWER REFERENCE TO DECISIONS MADE BY ATTORNEY GENERAL DURING LAST FEW WEEKS. MR. PEERBENT/PIERPONT[?] HAS JUST MADE DECISION THE CHILD IS A CITIZEN OF THE COUNTRY WHERE HE IS BORN AND ONLY BECOMES CITIZEN OF ANOTHER COUNTRY BY EITHER BECOMING NATURALIZED OR RENOUNCING THIS ALLEGIANCE TO GOVERNMENT WHERE CHILD WAS BORN HAS TO RENOUNCE THAT. [28] BY COURT HE WOULD BE CITIZEN OF THAT COUNTRY UNLESS HE RESUMED HIS RIGHTS AS AMERICAN CITIZEN IT WOULD REOUIRE NO NATURALIZATION. REFERRED TO RULE OF PEERBENT/PIERPONT[?] BY HOGE CASE WAS THIS THERE WAS GERMAN CAME INTO THIS COUNTRY SETTLING IN ST. LOUIS CHILD WAS BORN NATIVE IN THIS COUNTRY LIVED HERE 4 YEARS THEY WENT BACK TO PRUSSIA PUT HIM INTO PRUSSIAN ARMY CLAIMED PROTECTION OF AMERICAN GOVERNMENT. ATTORNEY GENERAL WAS TO THIS EFFECT

THAT THE CHILD'S NATIONALITY FOLLOWED THAT OF HIS PARENTS UNTIL HE ARRIVED AT 21 HE WAS TO ALL INTENTS AND PURPOSES CITIZEN OF PRUSSIA. BY BASKIN THERE IS STATUTES OF THE UNITED STATES UPON THIS SUBJECT ONLY QUESTION IS WHETHER THIS CASE COMES WITHIN IT OR NOT. BY SUTHERLAND THERE IS STATUTE HERE IF PARENTS BECOME NATURALIZED AND A CHILD BEFORE HE EXCEEDS 18 YEARS OF AGE THAT NATURALIZES CHILD. ANY OTHER RULE THAN THE ONE *WE TEND*[?] FOR WOULD MAKE HIM UNNATURALIZED. BY COURT QUESTION IS WHETHER HIS FATHER WAS CITIZEN OF UNITED STATES AT THAT TIME.

RT	RS	BT	PS

BY BASKIN	BASKIN
WHEN DID	WHEN DID
YOUR PARENTS	YOUR PARENTS
REMOVE TO	MOVE TO
CANADA	CANADA HOW
	DO YOU KNOW
	THEY MOVED
I DO NOT KNOW	FROM THE
EXACTLY I	UNITED STATES
KNOW THEY	TO CANADA <del>IT</del>
REMOVED BY	WAS ONLY BY
THEIR SAY SO	WHAT THEY
AND BY MY	SAID AND THAT
SISTERS AND	MY BROTHERS
BROTHERS. BY	AND SISTERS
BASKIN	SAID.
REMARKS AS	SAID.
TO CHILDREN	
BORN WITHOUT	
LIMITS OF	
UNITED STATES.	
[space] TO TERRY	DO NOTI KNOM
DO YOU KNOW	DO YOU KNOW
WHETHER YOUR	WHETHER YOUR
FATHER DURING	FATHER WHILE
TIME LIVED IN	HE REMAINS
CANADA	TWED CIGES
EXERCISED	<exercised< td=""></exercised<>
ALLEGIANCE	THE RIGHTS OF
VOTED FOR	A CITIZEN> IN
OFFICE ETC.	CANADA VOTED
	OR HELD
I DO NOT	OFFICE I DO NOT

KI	KS	БІ	rs
	KNOW		KNOW.
	HOWEVER. [space] BY		
	SUTHEDIAND		CITHEDI AND

THIS WITNESS ONLY KNOWS BY HEAR SAY THAT HIS PARENTS FORMERLY LIVED IN NEW YORK AND THEN WENT TO CANADA. CASE WAS DISPOSED OF THIS FORENOON CHILD WHO WAS FOREIGNER BY BIRTH AS HE HEARD HIS FATHER WAS NATURALIZED IN MISSOURI HE NEVER HAD SEEN PAPERS AND KNEW NOTHING OF IT EXCEPT BY HEAR SAY YOUR HONOR SAID HE WAS EVIDENTLY A CITIZEN AND FACTS IN THAT CASE WERE LEARNED BY HEARSAY WITNESS DID NOT KNOW ANYTHING OF THE UNUSUAL EVENTS[?] TO MAKE HIMSELF A CITIZEN EXCEPT BY HIS FATHER. [space] BY COURT HE SAID HIS FATHER WAS CITIZEN. BY SUTHERLAND HE HAS NO PROOF OF HIS NATURALIZATION. THESE CIRCUMSTANCES BEEN ADMISSIBLE ALL HEARSAY. THERE ARE CERTAIN FACTS BEFORE US PROVED BY HEARSAY.

RT RS BT PS

	WE'LL ASK THE	<b>←</b> ASK
	WITNESS DID YOU	YOU <b>&gt;</b> IF
	AFTER	AFTER THEY
ı	MOVING BACK	MOVED BACK
		TO NEW YORK
\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \	YOU KNOW	YOU KNOW OF
\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \	YOUR FATHER	YOUR FATHER
I	EXERCISED	EXERCISING
I	RIGHTS OF	RIGHTS OF
	CITIZENSHIP	CITIZENSHIP
	THERE	VOTING & C
		[space]
I	BY BASKIN WE	OBJECTED TO
	OBJECT TO THAT	BY BASKIN
	IT MIGHT HAVE	[space] YES SIR
l I	BEEN THAT HE	
I	REMOVED TO	
	THIS COUNTRY	
	AND TOOK OUT	
	HIS	
	NATURALIZATION	
	PAPERS. <b>≼</b> BY	
	SUTHERLAND <b>≥</b>	

RT	RS	ВТ	PS
	DID HE HOLD ANY OFFICE NOT THAT I KNOW OF HE CONSIDERED HIMSELF AMERICAN CITIZEN BY		DID HE HOLD ANY OFFICE NOT THAT I KNOW OF [space]
	COURT		DID YOU KNOW OF HIS VOTING NO YES SIR
	DO YOU KNOW WHETHER		
	HE WAS NATURALIZED OR NOT		WAS HE EVER NATURALIZED NOT THAT I KNOW OF [space] I SUPPOSED HE
			DID NOT NEED IT [space] DO YOU KNOW OF HIS GOING THROUGH THE
			CEREMONY OF BEING NATURALIZED
	NO SIR HE DID NOT RETURN FROM NEW YORK		NO SIR
	RETURN FROM ILLINOIS FROM MISSOURI BY SUTHERLAND IT		HE RETURNED TO ILLINOIS AND MISSOURI AND IT
	WAS IN THOSE STATES HE EXERCISED		WAS IN THESE STATES THAT HE EXERCISED
	THIS ALLEGIANCE AS CITIZEN HE CAME BACK IN		THE RIGHT OF CITIZEN [space] WHEN DID
	18 <b>&lt;</b> 28 <b>&gt;</b> .		YOUR FATHER GO TO ST. LOUIS IN 37/38[?] [space] CAREY IT WAS

BY SUTHERLAND  TO CAREY I OBJECT I OBJECT TO YOUR GIVING ANY EVIDENCE.  BY SUTHERLAND THIS COURT OUGHT NOT TAKE JUDGMENT[?] IN THIS OF THE LAWS OF ILLINOIS AND OF ITS CONSTITUTION.	NOT NECESSARY TO BE NATURALIZED THEN IN MISSOURI. SUTHERLAND YOU ARE NOT GIVING EVIDENCE MR. CAREY I OBJECT TO YOUR GIVING EVIDENCE MR. CAREY. ARGUED BY MR. SUTHERLAND  AND MR. SUTHERLAND  AND MR. BASKIN [space] CHALLENGED OVERRULED COURT PLEASE HE WAS NOT A CITIZEN

BT

PS

RS

## RS

RT

MERE SUGGESTION OF THAT OUGHT NOT BRING THEM BEFORE YOUR HONOR [29] BY SUTHERLAND I WISH TO DIFFER THERE ARE CERTAIN FACTS WHICH THE LAW PERMITS PERSON TO PROVE BY HEARSAY AND THESE FACTS ARE ALLOWED TO PROVE MARRIAGE WHEN AND IF IT IS NECESSARY AND BELONGING[?] TO SUBJECT OF LEGITIMATE {AND}<sup>1</sup> REPUTATION IN FAMILY HAS ALWAYS BEEN SUFFICIENT PROOF OF ALL THESE FACTS. THE PLACE OF BIRTH MAY BE PROVEN BY REPUTATION IN THE FAMILY

AND BIRTH OF CHILD. AND IF WE REASON TESTIMONY OF THIS WITNESS IS COMPETENT. IT FREQUENTLY IS IMPOSSIBLE TO PROVE THOSE FACTS IN ANY OTHER WAY. THERE ARE IN THE NATURE OF THINGS PROOF OF THEM IS LOST AFTER LAPSE OF TIME BY DESIRE OF PARENTS AND THEREFORE WHAT IS TAKEN FOR GRANTED IN FAMILY SPOKEN OF AS TRUE. IS REGARDED AS PROPER PROOF FACT THAT THEY ARE SO TAKEN FOR GRANTED. BY BASKIN QUESTION IS WHETHER OR NOT THIS CASE COMES UP UNDER THE EXCEPTION. GENERAL RULE EXCLUDING HEARSAY IT SEEMS REASON DOESN'T APPLY AS IT DOES IN REGARDS TO/RECORDS OF[?] THE FAMILY. THIS JUROR SAYS WAS BORN IN CANADA REMAINED THERE 7 YEARS. COULD NOT KNOW WHERE HIS FATHER WAS BORN ONLY BY REPUTATION. "COURT ASKED FOR FIRST VOLUME OF GREENLEAF ON EVIDENCE." FURTHER REMARKS BY BASKIN RELATIVE TO FRANCHISE. BASKIN READ SYLLABUS ABOUT PERSON BORN ABOARD ON AN AMERICAN VESSEL. ←READING→ FROM FEDERAL DIGEST PAGE 17. REFERENCE TO AUTHORITY BLKSRT/BLKSRD[?] CIRCUIT COURT REPORTS BY SUTHERLAND THERE IS NO DOUBT CIRCUMSTANCES LAID DOWN IN THAT CASE BUT CHILD WOULD BE CITIZEN OF UNITED STATES. CHILD BORN OF RULE IS LAID DOWN IN GREENLEAF IF FURTHER VOLUMES WERE HERE THIS PROPOSITION IS LAID DOWN IN GREENLEAF IF I HAVE NOT MISRECOLLECTED THE BOOK IF I AM IN ERROR WITH REFERRING TO GREENLEAF "WHERE AMERICAN CITIZEN GOES ABROAD NO MATTER WITH WHAT INTENTION AND AFTERWARDS RETURNS TO THIS COUNTRY HE RETURNS TO HIS ORIGINAL RIGHTS AS A CITIZEN. BY COURT FIRST IF HE GOES NOT WITH PURPOSE OF RETURNING HE WOULD NOT BE CITIZEN SO FAR AS THIS COUNTRY IS CONCERNED. IT IS ALL AS TO WHETHER HE HAD ANY INTENTION OR NOT. BY SUTHERLAND HE WOULD NOT REQUIRE TO BE RENATURALIZED IF HE COMES BACK WITH HIM. CHILD THAT WILL TURN/TRAIN[?] MORE AS MNRS/—[?] FOLLOW HIS CONDITION. ANSWERED BY BASKIN. WHEN DOES HE CEASE BECOME CITIZEN OF UNITED STATES CAUSES ARE NUMEROUS THERE WAS ATTACHMENT AGAINST FOREIGN CITIZENS IN ALL UNIFORM RULINGS WE CAN ONLY REFER TO IT UNDER THIS *HASTY*[?] TIME READ FROM *BRIGHT'S*[?] DIGEST GENERAL EVIDENCE OF EXPATRIATION IS ACTUAL IMMIGRATION. BY BISHOP WELL KNOWN AS BROTHER BASKIN STATES THE RULE WHEN HE SAYS PRESUMPTION IS WHEN MAN LEAVES GOVERNMENT AND INTENDS TO REMAIN ABSENT FOREVER IS RETURNING AFTERWARD TAKING UP HIS ABODE WITHIN GOVERNMENT UNITED STATES EXERCISE RIGHTS OF CITIZENSHIP WITHIN GOVERNMENT CLAIMING THAT RIGHT SHOWED HE LEFT THE GOVERNMENT NOT WITH THE INTENTION [30] OF REMAINING ABROAD. THEREFORE HE LOST NOTHING BY HIS DEPARTURE. {BY}¹ SUTHERLAND <SUTHERLAND> I DESIRE TO MAKE ≤FEW REMARKS≥ SOME LITTLE ≤I WILL READ≥ 2ND VOL PAGE 49 GREENLEAF ACT OF FEBRUARY TENTH 1855 OUESTIONS PERSONS BORN ETC. WHOSE FATHERS WERE OR SHALL BE CITIZENS OF UNITED STATES AT TIME OF BIRTH SHALL BE DEEMED DECLARED TO BE CITIZENS OF UNITED STATES THAT APPLIES TRULY TO

THIS CASE BY COURT I DO NOT BELIEVE THAT APPLIES TO THIS CASE. THERE BEING NO EVIDENCE HIS FATHER WAS NATURALIZED ABROAD AND ACTUALLY CAME BACK AS WAS NOT NATURALIZED ABROAD THAT TENDS TO SHOW HE DID NOT INTEND RENOUNCE HIS CHARACTER AS AMERICAN CITIZEN. TO SHOW DOES APPLY I WILL READ IT AGAIN. ATTORNEY GENERAL 356-33 VICTORIA SCOTT AGAINST SCHWARTZ DECIDED IN UNITED STATES[?] COURT 13TH CHARGE SECOND. WILSON AGAINST MARYATT. [space] BUSINESS OF THIS JUROR'S FATHER WAS A TEMPORARY ABSENCE THERE ARE NO ACTS OF HIS PROOF SIGNIFY IN HIS DENUNCIATION OF HIS ALLEGIANCE TO THIS COUNTRY. HE RETURNED AND RESUMED EXERCISED RIGHTS AMERICAN CITIZEN THEREFORE WE SAY IS MATTER OF IF WHEN HE WENT AWAY INTENDED THAT RETURN. FORBORE TO BECOME CITIZEN OF CANADA AND DID NOT INTEND MAKE IT PLACE OF PERMANENT RESIDENCE. IT IS NOT OUR NATURALIZATION LAWS CONTAIN NO PROVISION FOR SUCH A MAN WHO HAD NOT BECOME NATURALIZED ABROAD WHO HAD NOT BECOME CITIZEN ABROAD WHO OWED ALLEGIANCE TO NO OTHER GOVERNMENT BY BECOMING NATURALIZED HERE. REMARKS BY BASKIN WE ARE TRYING COMPETENCY OF JUROR WHO MUST BE CITIZEN OF THE UNITE STATES THAT IS AN AFFIRMATIVE[?] OF QUALIFICATION CAN NOT BE MADE PER NEGATIVE[?]. IT AIN'T SUFFICIENT THAT THERE BE NO EVIDENCE HE HAS NOT BEEN A CITIZEN IT MUST AFFIRMATIVELY PROVE HE WAS HE/AND[?] IS A CITIZEN. THEY SEEK TO USE THAT EVIDENCE BY PRESUMPTIONS FROM BEGINNING TO END. BY SUTHERLAND JUROR IS CALLED UP BY REGULAR LISTING CAN ONLY BE DISCHARGED BY LEGAL CAUSE BEING MADE TO APPEAR BY CHALLENGING PARTY IN ABSENCE OF ALL PROOF HE IS ENTITLED TO SIT HERE. ANSWERED BY BASKIN THEY SEEK TO USE THAT PROOF ENTIRELY BE AS HIS KNOWING HIS FATHER WAS IN CANADA ESTABLISH HIS COMPETENCE ENTIRELY BY HEARSAY TESTIMONY. {"" BY COURT GENERAL RULE NOTES HEARSAY TESTIMONY CAN NOT BE ADMITTED GENERAL RULE <del>IF WE THEREFORE/THINK IF</del>[?] WE ADMIT TESTIMONY THIS CASE HAD GONE TO CANADA HE WENT THERE LIVED THERE FOR 7 YEARS AS A CITIZEN THAT COUNTRY THIS PARTY WAS BORN THERE AT THAT TIME PRESUMPTION IS THAT THIS MAN WAS LIVING THERE AT LEAST JURYMAN DOES NOT KNOW ANY THING TO THE CONTRARY DOES NOT WHETHER HE WAS NATURALIZED THERE OR NOT DID NOT KNOW OF HIS EXERCISING ANY ACTS THERE ANY ALLEGIANCE OF A CITIZEN SUCH AS VOTING DID NOT KNOW ANYTHING ABOUT THAT. HE COMES BACK INTO THIS COUNTRY BRINGS SON HERE IN THIS COUNTRY WE FIND HIS FATHER VOTING HE HAS UNDERSTAND HIS FATHER NEVER CLAIMED TO HAVE BEEN NATURALIZED NEVER CLAIMED BEEN NATURALIZED UNDER ANY OF OUR LAWS IN ANY SHAPE IN FACT WE DO NOT KNOW WHETHER HE WAS VOTING AS CITIZEN OR NOT [31]71 I AM INCLINED TO THINK IF THE IF WE FIND JUROR IS BORN ABROAD THERE OUGHT TO BE SOME TESTIMONY TO SHOW NOTWITHSTANDING HE WAS BORN ABROAD HE WAS HE IS

<sup>71.</sup> Shorthand doodling on verso.

CITIZEN OF THIS COUNTRY I THINK. AND THAT IS GOING LONG WAYS BECAUSE HIS PARENTS SAID THEY LIVED IN NEW YORK PRIOR TO THAT TIME IT WAS A FIXED FACT. I CAN NOT FIND IN GREENLEAF THAT IS ONE OF THE EXCEPTIONS IT MAY BE HOWEVER BUT I CAN'T FIND IT IF HE WAS BORN ABROAD PRESUMPTION IS HE WAS FOREIGNER IS APPARENT/AS PARENTS[?]. IF HE COMES HERE CLAIMS BEEN NATURALIZED. PARTY HERE STATED IT WAS UNDERSTOOD HIS FATHER WAS NATURALIZED HAD BEEN NATURALIZED STATED PLACE, ALL ABOUT IT WAS NOT PRESENT HIMSELF LEARNED THIS FROM HIS FATHERS GENTLEMAN INTERRUPTED[?]. ALTHOUGH IN MY STATEMENT IF QUESTION CAME UP I WOULD CONSIDER HIM CITIZEN YET I DID NOT RULE THAT WAY AND PLACED IT ONLY UPON ONE OF THE GROUNDS I GRANTED IT UPON ONE GROUND ALONE. UNDER ALL CIRCUMSTANCES IT HAS NOT BEEN SHOWN THIS PARTY IS PROPERLY A JURYMAN THAT IS ENTITLED TO BE JURYMAN. BY SUTHERLAND IF YOUR HONOR PRESUMES THAT FATHER BECAME CITIZEN OF CANADA IN ABSENCE OF ANY PROOF BY COURT NO LIVED THERE ACTED AS CITIZEN ALTHOUGH HE SAYS DID NOT SEE HIM EXERCISE RIGHT OF VOTING. BY SUTHERLAND HE LIVED IN THIS COUNTRY EXERCISED RIGHTS OF CITIZENSHIP BY COURT THAT IS ONLY HEARSAY. BY SUTHERLAND AFTER HIS RETURN HE LIVED LONGER IN THIS COUNTRY THAN DURING AS EMIGRANT IN CANADA THEREFORE PRESUMPTION ARISES HE IS CITIZEN OF THIS COUNTRY. BY COURT IF HE HAD COME HERE CLAIMING TO BE NATURALIZED CITIZEN UNDER THESE CIRCUMSTANCES I WOULD ALLOW HIM TO BE SWORN AS JUROR. PARTY ONLY SWEARS HE KNEW HIM IN CANADA. JUDGE BOREMAN TO CLERK YOU WILL CALL ANOTHER

RT	RS	BT	PS
12.1	IN.		. 5

JURYMAN [space]	
DENNIS RYAN	DENNIS RYAN
SPICER	[space]
UNDERSTAND	
YOUR HONOR	
DENNIS	
NOT IN TOWN.	NOT IN TOWN
BY BISHOP HE	BUT EXPECTED
WAS NOT HERE 1	SHORTLY [space]
O'CLOCK IF	IF THE
COURT PLEASE	COURT PLEASE
WE WILL HAVE	WE HAVE
NO OBJECTIONS	NO OBJECTION
IN LETTING MR.	TO HAVING HIM
RYAN GO UNTIL	PASSED AND
<h colspan="2">←HE COMES→<td></td></h>	
ANOTHER JUROR	ANOTHER
CALLED.	CALLED AND I

RT	RS	ВТ	PS
	WE HAVE NO OBJECTION IN HAVING ANOTHER. BY BISHOP WE WITHDRAW OBJECTION IF PROSECUTION WISH TO BRING HIM. BY		DO NOT THINK THE PROSECUTION WILL USE HIM IF HE WERE HERE
	CAREY WILL CONSENT MR. RYAN TO BE PASSED FOR THE TIME. BY DEFENSE WILL NOT CONSENT TO IT NOW. BY SUTHERLAND WE CONSENT HIS BALLOT BE		
	LAID ASIDE AND ANOTHER BALLOT BE CALLED IN HIS		CONSENT WITHDRAWN. DEFENSE CONSENT THAT IT SHALL BE LAID ASIDE AND ANOTHER JUROR DRAWN IN
	PLACE. BY COURT SUPPOSE HE COMES WE WON'T TAKE ANY NOTICE WILL CONSIDER HIM BLANK BALLOT BISHOP WILL		AND CONSIDER THAT IT WAS A BLANK BALLOT.

CONSIDER HIS	<u> </u>	
NAME HAS NOT		LINDEDCTOOD
		UNDERSTOOD
BEEN TAKEN		THAT IT BE LAID
FROM THE		BACK IN THE
BOX AT ALL. IIIII		BOX
BY BISHOP		
CLERK MAY		
THROW BACK		
NAME OF		BUT WHENEVER
DENNIS RYAN IS		DENNIS RYAN
FOUND AS HE		CAST <i>T/CH</i> [?]
DRAWS IT UNTIL		BOX SHOULD IT
DENNIS RYAN		BE RETURNED.
COMES IIIII [space]		[space]
[32] MAN ≤EM≥		N D
PERKINS		PERKINS SR
		SWORN ON HIS
		VOIR DIRE [space]
RESIDED		WHERE RESIDE
ST. GEORGE		ST. GEORGE
		WASHINGTON
		COUNTY HOW
		LONG HAVE YOU
LIVED THERE		LIVED THERE
LITTLE OVER 13		13
YEARS LIVED IN		YEARS WHERE
SALT		PREVIOUS SALT
LAKE PREVIOUS		LAKE CITY [[11]]
TO THAT TIME I		ARE YOU
AM CITIZEN		CITIZEN YES
NATIVE READ		NATIVE READ
AND WRITE		AND WRITE THE
THID WILL		ENGLISH
		LANGUAGE
NO CONSCIOUS		CONSCIOUS
SCRUPLES		SCRUPLES
AGAINST		WHERE THE
FINDING		PENALTY MIGHT
VERDICT.		BE DEATH NO
		SIR [space]
		ACQUAINTED
TWION		WITH THE
I KNOW		PRISONER AT
PRISONER AT		THE BAR I KNOW

RS

BT

 113	 - 5
BAR	HIM [space] HOW
Di IIC	LONG BEEN
	ACQUAINTED
	WITH HIM I
NEVER HAVE	HAVE NEVER
BEEN	BEEN
INTIMATELY	INTIMATELY
ACQUAINTED	ACQUAINTED
WITH HIM I	WITH HIM I
KNOW HIM.	KNOW HIM
	YOU KNOW
NEVER	HAVE YOU EVER
LIVED	LIVED IN THE
SAME TOWN	SAME TOWN
WITH HIM	WITH HIM NO SIR
NEVER LIVED	DO YOU
NEAR HIM.	
KNOW	KNOW
NOTHING OF	ANYTHING
	ABOUT THE
CASE	CASE AT BAR
ONLY	NO SIR ONLY
	WHAT I HAVE
THROUGH	HEARD
RUMOR. BY	RUMORS [space]
CAREY WHERE	WHERE
AND WHEN DID	AND WHEN
YOU	HAVE YOU
HEAR RUMORS	HEARD RUMORS
OF IT IN SALT	SALT
LAKE CITY	LAKE CITY
HEARD	BEFORE I
THERE WAS	
	MOVED DOWN
SUCH A THING	EDOM WILLE
FROM WHAT	FROM WHAT
YOU HEARD	YOU HEARD AT
DID MOULEOPA	THAT TIME
DID YOU FORM	DID YOU FORM
OR EXPRESS	OR EXPRESS
OPINION AS TO	OPINION AS TO
GUILT OR	THE GUILT OR
INNOCENCE	INNOCENCE
AS TO	OF THE <i>4CT</i> [?]

RS

BT

PARTY	PARTY <del>SN</del>
CHARGED. NO	NO
SIR I HAVE NOT	SIR HAVE YOU
SINCE.	SINCE NO SIR
	HAVE YOU
	TALKED WITH
	ANYBODY
	ABOUT THE
I HAVE	MATTER I HAVE
HEARD	ONLY HEARD
MEN TALK BACK	MEN TALK BACK
AND FORTH.	AND FORTH
	[space] HAVE
NEVER	YOU EVER
TALKED WITH	TALKED WITH
	ANY OF THEM
	NEVER WITH
ANY MAN	ANY MAN THAT
SAID TO BE	SAID HE WAS
THERE. HAVE	THERE DID
YOU EVER	YOU EVER
TALKED WITH	TALK WITH <del>ONE</del>
ANY MAN	ANYONE
ABOUT	ABOUT THE
TRANSACTION I	TRANSACTION I
MAY HAVE	MAY HAVE
TALKED	TALKED <del>SOME</del>
ABOUT IT BACK	ABOUT IT BACK
AND FORTH	AND FORTH
	[space] WITH
I COULD	WHOM I COULD
NOT SAY WITH	NOT SAY
WHOM. HAVE	HAVE
NOT TALKED	YOU TALKED
WITH ANY OF	WITH ANY
WITNESSES IN	WITNESSES IN
THIS MATTER NO	THIS MATTER NO
SIR.	SIR FROM THOSE

BT

PS

VARIOUS

CONVERSATION

S DID YOU AT

THE TIME YOU

**HEARD THEM** 

RT

DID YOU AT

**HEARD THIS** 

CONVERSATION

TIME YOU

HAVE A	NY	HAVE ANY
OPINIO		OPINION AS TO
		GUILT OR
		INNOCENCE OF
		THESE PARTIES
OBJECT	ED TO BY	OBJECTED TO
HOGE. I		[space] HAVE
YOU EV		YOU EVER
TALK W		TALKED WITH
ANY ON		ANYONE IN
REGARI	OTO	REGARD TO THE
DEFENI		DEFENDANT
CONNE	CTION	JOHN D.
WITH T	HIS	LEE
AFFAIR		
NOT I M	AY HAVE	NO SIR
HEARD		NEVER HEARD
HIS NAM	1E	HIS NAME
MENTIC	NED	MENTIONED
WITH IT		WITH IT DID YOU
		MEAN TO SAY
		[space] WHILE I
		DO NOT KNOW I
		MAY HAVE
		HEARD HIS
		NAME
		MENTIONED
		HAD YOU THEN
		AT THE TIME
		YOU HEARD IT
		ANY OPINION AS
		TO HIS GUILT OR
		INNOCENCE NO
I DID NO	T	SIR I DID NOT
FORM A	NY	FORM ANY
OPINIO	I AS TO	OPINION AS TO
GUILT (	PR	HIS GUILT OR
INNOCE	NCE.	INNOCENCE
CAN YO	U SIT	CAN YOU SIT
HERE H	EAR	HERE AND HEAR
EVIDEN	CE	THE EVIDENCE
INSTRU	CTIONS	INSTRUCTIONS
OF COU	RT	OF THE COURT
GIVE		AND GIVE A

RS

BT

VERDICT	VERDICT
ACCORDING TO	ACCORDING TO
LAW AND	THE LAW AND
EVIDENCE	EVIDENCE AS
YOU SHALL	YOU SHALL
RECEIVE	HEAR IT HERE
KLCLIVL	AND
	INSTRUCTIONS
	OF THE COURT
VEC CID	
YES SIR.	YES SIR [space]
BY SPICER HAVE	SPICER HAVE
YOU ANY BIAS	YOU ANY BIAS
OF MIND OR	OR
PREJUDICE	PREJUDICE
REGARD TO	AGAINST MR.
DEFENDANT. BY	LEE NO SIR
CAREY I AM NOT	PASSED [space]
ANY	YOU HAVE ANY
CONNECTION	CONNECTION
HAVE	WITH MR. LEE
	NO SIR
NO BIAS	ANY BIAS OR
IN	PREJUDICE IN
FAVOR OF	FAVOR OF MR.
DEFENDANT. IIIII	LEE <del>YES SIR</del> NO
BY COURT I	SIR [space].
BELIEVE THERE	
	[space] JURY
ARE 12 JURORS	FULL [space]
IN THE BOX NOW	
MAKE YOUR	
CHALLENGES. IIIII	
45 MINUTES	
PAST 4. BY	
CAREY WILL	PROSECUTION
WAIVE FIRST	WAIVE FIRST
	PREEMPTORY
CHALLENGE.	CHALLENGE
COURT TO	[space]
DEFENSE MAKE	
YOUR	
CHALLENGE IN	
THE DEFENSE.	
SUTHERLAND IF	SUTHERLAND IF
I UNDERSTAND	SOTHERLAND II'
LUNDERSTAIND	

RS

BT

POSITION I THIS COUR THEY WAI ALL CHALLENG <by no="" prosecut="" sir=""> IN THEIR[?] C. WE MAY B SATISFIED ALL THE JU SITTING HI UNTIL WE OCCASION EXORCISE ONE OF TH WE MAY N WISH TO D IT IF WE W SATISFIED THE TWEL PERSONS I BY COURT YOU SAY Y ARE SATIS WILL HAV PERSONS SWORN. IF ARE SATIS WITH ALL JURORS</by>	F IS FED  ES ON SE. < E WITH RORS RE. HAVE TO ANY EM OT O ERE WITH FE ERE UF OU TIED I	WE WAIVE ONE CHALLENGE  WE DO NOT PROPOSE BEING DEPRIVED OF ANY CHALLENGE WE EXPECT OUR 15 EVEN IF WE DID WAIVE SOME NOW [space] COURT GENERALLY ISSUED IN THAT

RS

BT

RT	RS	ВТ	PS
RT	COURT OVERRULED IDEA OF MR. SUTHERLAND BY COURT PROSECUTION SIMPLY WAIVED THEIR FIRST CHALLENGE. COUNSEL FOR DEFENSE CONSULTED FEW MOMENTS THEY RETIRED INTO CLERK'S PRIVATE ROOM FOR THE CONSULTATION. BY SPICER IF	ВТ	LIGHT AND SAVING EXCEPTION [space]
	YOUR HONOR PLEASE THEN[?] WE'LL CONSENT TO LET THE JURY STAND BY CAREY WE CONSENT TO THAT. ≼JURY ACCEPTED AND EMPANNELED> NAMES WERE CALLED BY THE CLERK. 5 TO 5 CLERK SWORE THEM TO TRY THE CASE OF J D LEE OF JOHN D LEE AND OTHERS IN CONNECTION		YOUR HONOR  CONSENT TO DO[?] THE JURY AS IT STANDS WITHOUT WAIVING ANY OBJECTIONS HERETOFORE MADE. [space]

WITH	
OTHERS WHOSE	
NAMES HE READ.	
NAIVIES HE READ.	JOSEPHUS
	$WADE^{72} JC$
	HARRISON/HSN/H
	EISTER[?] DAVID
	ROGERS ISAAC
	DUFFIN JAMES C
	ROBINSON
	JOSEPH KNIGHT
	PAUL PRICE
	GEORGE F.
	JARVIS JOHN
	BREWER MILTON
	DAILY JOHN C
	DUNKIN 3
	OFFICERS
	SWORN TO TAKE
	CHARGE OF
	JURY [space] <u>UD</u>
	PERKINS SENIOR
	[space] SWORN
	IN CHIEF [space]
DEPUTY	[.7
MARSHALS	
WERE SWORN.	
COURT	
INSTRUCTED	
JURY AS TO NOT	
PERMITTING	
ANYONE TALK	
WITH	
YOU UPON CASE.	
JURY WOULD	
NOT BE	
ALLOWED TO	
TALK WITH	
ANYONE	
DURING THIS	
INSTRUCTION	
FROM THE	

<sup>72.</sup> Juror's names are written in a column.

RS

BT

RT	RS	ВТ	PS
	COURT CLOCK STOPPED.  MARSHALL  DESIRES ME TO  SEE/SAY LEE/L[?]  [space] [33] COURT  CONTINUED TO INSTRUCT JURYMEN. BY BISHOP I WOULD FIRST SUGGEST THEY ARE DISCHARGED FOR 2 WEEKS. BY COURT MY OWN IMPRESSION IS TO HAVE THEM DISCHARGED FOR 3 WEEKS. DEFENSE OFFERED		OTHER JURORS DISCHARGED FOR TWO WEEKS
	SUGGESTION ABOUT JURORS LIVING AT DISTANCE. CAREY I THINK WE SHALL GET THROUGH IN THIS CASE IN 2 WEEKS FROM NEXT MONDAY. <by court=""> GENTLEMEN OF THE JURY THOSE WHO ARE NOT ON THIS PANEL WILL BE DISCHARGED UNTIL TWO WEEKS FROM NEXT MONDAY AT TEN O'CLOCK BE HERE UNTIL THAT TIME YOU</by>		FROM NEXT MONDAY AT TEN O'CLOCK. [space]

RT	RS	ВТ	PS
	ARE DISCHARGED. [space] BY COURT THERE IS NO DEFENDANT ASKED LEAVE PERMISSION WRITE HOME FEW LINES TO HIS FAMILY NO OBJECTIONS. ADJOURNED COURT UNTIL TOMORROW MORNING TEN O'CLOCK 545 PM [space]	[11 middle of page] THURS,DAY	COURT ADJOURNED UNTIL TOMORROW TEN O'CLOCK [space]
[12 cont] FRIDAY MORNING, JULY 23RD 1875. COURT MET AS	FRIDAY MORNING JULY 23/75 <sup>73</sup> [space]	COURT OPENED	[[13]] FRIDAY JULY 23RD 75 [space]
PER ADJOURNMENT. AT TEN O'CLOCK A.M. JUDGE BOREMAN ASKED THE DEFENSE IF THEY WERE READY. TO WHICH THEY REPLIED		AT 10 <del>AM</del> A. M.	
AFFIRMATIVELY.	BY BASKIN ENTRY BEEN SUBMITTED	M <sup>®</sup> . BASKIN	BASKIN THE ENTRY MAY IT PLEASE YOUR HONOR I HAVE PUT IT IN FORM AND SUBMITTED

<sup>73.</sup> There is a "1" here which begins a second set of page numbers. They are numbered through page nine. We will continue with original page numbers.

T		
TO		IT TO THE
OPPOSING		OPPOSING
COUNSEL		COUNCIL AND
		DESIRE TO HAVE
		IT ENTERED
THERE IS		THERE IS
OBJECTION TO		OBJECTION TO
FORM OF IT.		THE FORM OF IT
OBJECTION IS		THE FORM IS
THIS.		THIS "
PROCEEDED TO		
READ. [space]	READ THE	READ THE TEXT
OBJECTION IS	NUNC PRO TUNC	[space]
MADE TO FIRST	ORDER FOR	
PORTION TO THE	CORRECTING	
RECITATION	THE RECORD ,	
UPON WHICH	A PORTION OF	
THIS PLEA IS	WHICH HAD	
FILED.	BEEN OBJECTED	
MR.	TO. <b>M</b> <sup><u>R</u></sup>	JUDGE
SUTHERLAND	SOUTHERLAND	SUTHERLAND
AROSE AND	AROSE AND	[space]
REMARKED	STATED THE	
ORDER WAS	OBJECTION	THE ORDER —[?]
MADE <i>THAT</i> [?]	WHICH HE	ISSUED
YOUR HONOR	PROCEEDED TO	IF YOU PLEASE
PLACED OVER IT	<del>AR</del> ARGUE	
NUNC PRO TUNC	AT GREAT	NUNC PRO TUNC
BUT THE	LENGTH;	BUT THE
RECITAL WAS		RECITAL WAS
NOT DECIDED		NOT DECIDED
UPON AT THAT		UPON AT THAT
TIME IT IS THE		TIME IT IS THE

RT

PS

RECITAL TO

WHICH WE NOW

OBJECT AND WE

**OBJECT TO IT** 

PURPOSE OF PROPOSING AN

AMENDMENT THE RECITAL IS

APPEARING

FOR THE

"AND IT

BT

RECITAL TO WHICH WE NOW

**OBJECT TO IT** 

**FOR** 

**PURPOSE** 

PROPOSING AMENDMENT.

**RECITAL IS** 

**APPEARING** 

AND IT

OBJECT. AND WE

THAT THE	THAT THE
INDICTMENT IN	INDICTMENT IN
THIS CASE WAS	THIS CASE WAS
ON THE 24TH	ON THE 24
DAY	DAY OF
SEPTEMBER 74	SEPTEMBER 1874
DULY	DULY
RETURNED BY	RETURNED BY
THE GRAND	THE GRAND
JURY IN OPEN	JURY IN OPEN
COURT IN THE	COURT IN THE
PRESENCE OF	PRESENCE OF
THE JUDGE.	THE JUDGE"
YOUR	NOW YOUR
HONOR WE	HONOR WE
RESPECTFULLY	RESPECTFULLY
DENY THAT ANY	DENY THAT ANY
SUCH THING	SUCH THING
APPEARS. NO	APPEARS NO
PROOF HAS	PROOF HAS
BEEN	BEEN
INTRODUCED ON	INTRODUCED ON
THIS MOTION. IF	THIS MOTION IF
ANYTHING	ANYTHING
APPEARS NOW IT	APPEARS NOW IT
HAS APPEARED	HAS APPEARED
HERETOFORE.	HERETOFORE
NOTHING ON	NOTHING ON
THE RECORD	THE RECORD
HAS BEEN	HAS BEEN
SUBMITTED TO	SUBMITTED TO
YOUR HONOR IF	YOUR HONOR IF
THAT RECORD	THAT RECORD
MADE WHEN	MADE WHEN
THE	THE
INDICTMENT	INDICTMENT
	<del>WAS</del> CAME
FIRST OPENED	FIRST OPENED
FILE	THE FILES
SHOWS IT	SHOWS THAT IT
WAS RETURNED	WAS RETURNED
BY THE GRAND	BY THE GRAND
JURY THEN	JURY THEN
THERE IS NO	THERE IS NO

RS

BT

RT	RS	ВТ	PS
	NECESSITY		NECESSITY OF
	HAVE THIS		THIS
	ORDER.		ORDER
	FURTHER BY		IF UPON
	THE RECORD AS		RECORD AS
	THEN MADE IN		THEN MADE IN
	THE JOURNAL		THE JOURNAL
	AND THAT		AND ON THE
	INDICTMENT IT		INDICTMENT IT
	DOESN'T		DOES NOT
	APPEAR THAT		APPEAR THAT
	THE		THE
	INDICTMENT		INDICTMENT
	WAS RETURNED BY THE GRAND		WAS RETURNED
	JURY IT		BY THE GRAND JURY IT
	DOESN'T		DOESN'T
	APPEAR NOW.		APPEAR IN THE
	BECAUSE NO		BOOKS NO
	ADDITIONAL		ADDITIONAL
	PROOF HAS		PROOF HAS
	BEEN		BEEN
	SUBMITTED.		SUBMITTED
	I ASSUME		NOW I ASSUME
	WE HAVE		TO HAVE A
	RIGHT TO		RIGHT TO
	ASSUME		ASSUME THAT
	YOUR HONOR IS		YOUR HONOR IS
	NOT {WILLING} <sup>i</sup>		NOT WILLING
	THAT THEY		TO
	COULD PLACE		PLACE
	UPON THIS		UPON THIS
	RECORD ANY		RECORD ANY
	GENERAL		GENERAL
	STATEMENT OF		STATEMENT OF
	FACTS THAT		FACTS THAT
	COVERS MORE		<b>COVERS MORE</b>
	GROUND THAN		GROUND THAN
	THE TRUTH WILL		THE TRUTH WILL
	WARRANT YOUR		WARRANT
	HONOR WOULD		
	NOT DO THAT		
	THEREFORE I		THEREFORE I
	OBJECT TO ANY		OBJECT TO ANY

KI	RS .	RI	PS

T	Γ
SUCH SWEEPING	SUCH
STATEMENT AS	AS
THAT	THAT [space] AS
IT APPEARS	IT APPEARS
THAT THE	THAT THE
GRAND JURY	GRAND JURY
RETURNED THIS	RETURNED THE
INDICTMENT.	INDICTMENT
BY	[space] BY
ASKING FOR	ASKING FOR
THIS ORDER THE	THIS ORDER THE
PROSECUTION	PROSECUTION
BY IMPLICATION	BY IMPLICATION
AT LEAST GIVE	AT LEAST GIVE
YOUR HONOR	YOUR HONOR TO
UNDERSTAND	UNDERSTAND
	THAT THE
RECORD MADE	RECORD
SEPTEMBER 74	
DOES NOT SHOW	DOESN'T SHOW
THAT FACT.	THAT FACT
THAT BEING ALL	THAT BEING ALL
THE EVIDENCE	THE EVIDENCE
TO MAKE	TO MAKE THE
FACT APPEAR	FACT APPEAR
NOW IF IT DID	NOW IF IT DID
NOT APPEAR	NOT APPEAR
THEN IT DOES	THEN IT DOES
NOT NOW [space]	NOT NOW [space]
[34] ALL THAT I	NOW ALL THAT I
ASK IN	ASK IN
CONNECTION	CONNECTION
WITH THIS	WITH THIS
RECITAL	RECITAL IS THAT
IF THEY CLAIM	IF THEY CLAIM
IT DOES	THAT IT DOES
APPEAR THAT	APPEAR THAT
THEY SHALL	THEY SHALL
SPECIFY	SPECIFY
HOW THEY	HOW IT APPEARS
CLAIM IT.	THAT
THAT THIS	THESE
SWEEPING	SWEEPING
STATEMENT	STATEMENTS

RT	RS	ВТ	PS
	MAY DO THE DEFENDANT NO WRONG.		MAY DO THE DEFENDANT NO WRONG [space]
	NEXT RECITAL IS AND IT FURTHER		AND WHERE NEXT RECITAL IS [space] AND IT FURTHER
	APPEARING TO THE COURT THAT THE		APPEARING TO THE COURT THAT THE
	CLERK HAS FAILED TO ENTER SUCH		CLERKS HAVE HAS FAILED TO ENTER [space]
	ARRAIGNMENT[?] IN FULL UPON MINUTES		
	RECORDS OF THE COURTS BLANKS HAVING		
	BEEN LEFT IN THE ENTRY MADE		ENTRY MADE READ [space] INDEED
	YOUR HONOR THAT IS NOT TRUE. I HAVE		YOUR HONOR THIS IS NOT TRUE I HAVE A
	COPY OF THE RECORD OF THIS COURT MADE ON		COPY OF THE RECORD OF THIS COURT MADE ON
	THAT DAY. THIS RECITAL IMPARTS THAT		THAT DAY [space] THIS RECITAL IMPARTS THAT
	THERE IS SOME ENTRY UPON THE JOURNAL		THERE IS SOME ENTRY UPON THE JOURNAL
	RELATIVE TO THIS INDICTMENT		TO THIS INDICTMENT
	BUT ONLY PARTIAL DEFECTIVE STATEMENT		BUT ONLY A PARTIAL AND DEFECTIVE STATEMENT THE
	FACT IS RECORD IS		FACT IS THE RECORD IS

RT	RS	ВТ	PS
	ENTIRELY		ENTIRELY
	BLANK. THERE IS		BLANK THERE IS
	NOT		NOT THE
	REMOTEST		REMOTEST
	ALLUSION TO IT.		ALLUSION TO IT
	[space]		[space] THE
	INDICTMENT IN		INDICTMENT IN
	THIS CASE IS		THIS CASE IS
	THE 31 AS		NUMBER 31 AS
	MARKED NOW.		MARKED NOW
	KLR/CLEAR[?]		[space] AND/A[?]
	appringe of		WRK/WORK/-[?]
	SERVICE OF		SERVICE ON
	THAT		THAT
	INDICTMENT		INDICTMENT
	FILED		FILED
	SEPTEMBER		SEPTEMBER
	<del>24≤</del> 31≥ 1874		24 1874 SIGNS HIS
	I		NAME TO IT I
	HAVE COPY OF		HAVE A COPY OF
	THE RECORD		THE RECORD
	SHOWING ALL		SHOWING ALL
	THE		THE
	PROCEEDING		PROCEEDINGS
	OF THAT DAY.		OF THAT DAY
	THURSDAY		"THURSDAY
	SEPTEMBER 31		SEPTEMBER 24
	1874 9 AM COURT		1874 <u>"</u> [space]
	PURSUANT TO		
	ADJOURN		
	WHEN THE		
	FOLLOWING		
	PROPOSITION		
	WERE HAD TO		
	WIT BILLS OF INDICTMENT		
	PRESENTED ON THIS DAY		
	GRAND JURY		
	BROUGHT AND		
	PRESENTED BILLS OF		
	INDICTMENT		
	AGAINST BLANK		

AGAINST BLANK

RT	RS	BT	PS
	NUMBER 32 FOR THE CRIME OF		
	BLANK AND		
	NUMBERING		
	SEQUENTIARY[?]		
	OTHER		
	INDICTMENTS		
	WITH		
	SUCCESSIVE		
	AND		
	SUBSEQUENT		
	NUMBERS.		THE
	INDICTMENT IN		INDICTMENT IN
	QUESTION IS		QUESTION IS
	NUMBER 31.		NUMBER 31 THE
	NUMERATION IN		NUMERATION IN
	RECORD		THIS
	COMMENCED		INDICTMENT
	COMMENCED		COMMENCES
	AFTER 31 IN AS MUCH		WITH NUMBER 32 <del>THAT</del>
	MOCH		NUMBER [space]
	AS		AND AS THE
	RECORD OF THIS		RECORD OF THIS
	COURT IMPARTS		COURT IMPARTS
	ABSOLUTE		ABSOLUTE
	VERITY		VERITY
	NO		
	OTHER/ANOTHER		
	[?] —[?] COURT		
	NUMBER 31 WAS		NUMBER 31 WAS
	NOT PRESENTED		NOT PRESENTED
	AS THE RECORD		AS THE MATTER
	STANDS.		STANDS [space]
	IN THE MARGIN		IN THE MARGIN
	O'ER THESE		ARE THESE
	NUMBERS WITHOUT ANY		NUMBERS [space]
	WITHOUT ANY OTHER WORDS		<b>≤</b> WITHOUT ANY WORDS
	TO		OF
	EXPLAIN		EXPLANATION <b>&gt;</b>
	30.		30 [space]
	THIS RECORD		THIS RECORD
	DOES NOT SHOW		DON'T SHOW

RT	RS	ВТ	PS
	WHAT 30 STANDS FOR IT MAY BE 30 DOLLARS. 31 AND 9 TOGETHER DOES THAT MEAN  31 IS 9 INDICTMENTS ALL TOGETHER		WHAT THIS STANDS FOR IT MAY BE 30 DOLLARS 3 SHEEP [space] 31 9 TOGETHER DOES THAT MEAN [space] DOES THAT MEAN 9 INDICTMENTS TOGETHER
	OR NINE COUNTS GIVEN OR DOES IT MEAN THERE WAS THERE ARE 9 DEFENDANTS IN IT. THEN FOLLOW THE NUMBERS MENTIONED IN		THEN FOLLOW THEN FOLLOW J THE NUMBERS MENTIONED IN
	THE RECORD IN POSITION/PSL[?] FROM 32 TO 40. IF IT BE SAID THESE NUMBERS REFER TO INDICTMENT		THE RECORD IN POSITION/PSL[?] FROM 32 TO 40 [space] INDEED IF IT BE SAID THAT THESE NUMBERS REFER TO AN INDICTMENT —[?] OF WHICH/IT[?] ARE
	OR TO THE INDICTMENTS THAT HAVE BEEN PROPOSED TO THE GRAND JURY AND IGNORED BY THEM OR INDICTMENTS FOUND BY THEM		THE INDICTMENTS THAT HAVE BEEN PROPOSED TO THE GRAND JURY AND [space] OR SOME/SAME[?] TO THE GRAND JURY FOUND BY THEM [space]

AND STILL	
WRITTEN BY	
THEM. IT	≤IT
CERTAINLY	CERTAINLY
FAILS TO SAY	DON'T SAY THAT
31 9 TOGETHER	NUMBER 31
HAVE BEEN	WAS
PRESENTED TO	PRESENTED≥
THIS COURT BY	[space]
THE GRAND	
JURY [space]	
[35] IT SAYS	IT SAYS
NOTHING ABOUT	NOTHING ABOUT
IT. I <del>T</del> SEE	IT [space]
SECOND	2ND
RECITAL HERE	RECITAL IT
WHICH SAYS	SAYS THAT
THE CLERK HAS	THE CLERK HAS
FAILED	FAILED TO
ENTER SUCH	ENTER SUCH
RETURN IN FULL	RETURN IN FULL
CONVEYS AN	CONVEYS AN
ERRONEOUS	ERRONEOUS
IDEA.	IDEA [space] THE
	RECITAL
THE	SHOULD BE THE
CLERK HAS	CLERK HAS

RT

BT

MORE WE ARE	MORE WE ARE
WILLING	WILLING THAT
RECORD	THE RECORD
SHOULD	SHOULD
SHOW JUST	SHOW JUST
WHAT DOES	WHAT DOES
APPEAR AND	APPEAR AND
ALL	ALL THE
SOURCES OF	SOURCES OF
INFORMATION	INFORMATION
UPON WHICH	UPON WHICH
THIS NUNC PRO	
	[space]
TUNC ORDER IS	LDDODOGE
FOUND	I PROPOSE
STRIKE OUT	STRIKE OUT
LINES 11 TO 23	LINES 11 TO 23
INCLUSIVE.	INCLUSIVE
	BEING BOTH OF
	THESE
	RECITALS AND
	INSERT [space]
IT APPEARING	"IT APPEARING
THAT THERE IS	THAT THERE IS
NO RECORD OF	NO RECORD OF
THE	THE
PRESENTATION	PRESENTATION
TO THE COURT	TO THE COURT
BY GRAND	BY THE GRAND
JURY	JURY OF THE
	INDICTMENTS
ON FILE IN	WHICH APPLY IN
THIS CASE	THIS CASE
EXCEPT THAT	EXCEPT THAT
SAID	SAID
INDICTMENT	INDICTMENT
WAS SERVED BY	WAS SERVED BY
CLERK OF	THE CLERK OF
THIS COURT	THIS [[15]] COURT
SEPTEMBER 31	TO HAVE BEEN
1874	FILED AND
MEMORANDUM	MEMORANDUM
APPEARS	APPEARS IN THE
	MARGIN OF THE
31 9	[space] 31 9

RS

BT

RT	RS	BT	PS

	ı		
	OGETHER		TOGETHER
T	THEREFORE ON		THEREFORE TO
T	THE		THE
R	RECOLLECTION		RECOLLECTION
	OF THE JUDGE		OF THE JUDGE
	OF THIS COURT		OF THIS COURT
T	O THE FILING		ON THE FILING
T	THE		OF
l N	MEMORANDUM		MEMO
A	AFORESAID IT IS		AFORESAID IT IS
	ORDERED. ARE		ORDERED ARE
T	THERE ANY		THERE ANY
	OTHER SOURCES		OTHER SOURCES
	)F		OF
_	NFORMATION		INFORMATION
	OOES IT[?]		DOES IT
	APPEAR IN ANY		APPEAR IN ANY
	OTHER WAY BY		OTHER WAY
	NSPECTION OF		AND IS THAT
	THIS RECORD TO		CERTIFY[?]
			TO/BUT[?]
			FILE/FL[?] AND
l Y	OUR HONOR'S		YOUR HONOR'S
	RECOLLECTION		RECOLLECTION
	T DOES NOT.		IT DOES NOT
I	ASK		[space] I ASK
T	THAT THAT	HE CONCLUDED	THAT THAT
	RECITAL BE	BY PROPOSING A	RECITAL BE
S	SUBSTITUTED	SUBSTITUTE IN	SUBSTITUTED
	OR THEM	LIEU OF OF THE	FOR THE
V	VHICH	PORTION OF THE	RECITAL WHICH
	COUNSEL HAS	DOCUMENT	COUNSEL HAS
P	PREPARED.	OBJECTED TO.	PREPARED.
	space] BY		[space]
	BASKIN AS TO	M <sup>®</sup> BASKIN	BASKIN <who< td=""></who<>
	POINT	CONTENDED	SIGNED ON
	DBJECTION	THAT $\mathbf{M}^{\mathbf{R}}$	<i>THE</i> [?]>
	GENTLEMAN	SOUTHERLAND'S	LJ
N	MAKES IT IS	OBJECTION,	IT IS
	SIMPLY	WAS A MERE	SIMPLY A
	OUIBBLE ON	QUIBBLE ON	QUIBBLE ON
1	WORDS I	WORDS. HE,	WORDS [space] I
	HAVE SINCE I	HOWEVER,	HAVE
Н	IEARD	CONSENTED TO	

RT RS BT

GENTLEMAN	A MODIEICATION	
	A MODIFICATION	
MAKE HIS	BEING MADE,	MADE
REMARKS MADE	WHICH HE	MADE
THIS	INSISTED WAS	THIS
INTERPOLATION	MORE	INTERPOLATION
IN THE ENTRY	LAWYERLIKE	[space]
	THAN M <sup>R</sup>	AND/SHOULD[?]
	SOUTHERLANDS	MOTION MORE
	AMENDMENT.	<i>WHOLE</i> [?] & AND
		IT BEING WITHIN
AND OF		THE
IT BEING WITHIN		
KNOWLEDGE OF		
COURT		
PERSONAL		≼PERSONAL≥
KNOWLEDGE OF		KNOWLEDGE OF
COURT		THE COURT
		THAT SAID
INDICTMENT		INDICTMENT
WAS PRESENTED		WAS AND SAID[?]
IT BEING WITHIN		HE HAD &C
PERSONAL		
		[space]
KNOWLEDGE OF		
COURT		
INDICTMENT		DECATION
WAS FOUND		BECAUSE
ETC YOUR		YOUR
HONOR DID		HONOR DID
STATE		STATE THAT
YOU		YOU
REMEMBERED		REMEMBERED
FACTS AND		THE FACTS AND
CIRCUMSTANCE		CIRCUMSTANCE
S AND I SUPPOSE		S AND I SUPPOSE
IT IS		IT APPEARS
IN YOUR		UPON YOUR
MEMORY.		MINUTES
AS TO OTHER		<i>TO/BUT</i> [?] <i>TKRT</i> [?]
POINT IT		[space] 2 [space] IT
IS SIMPLY		IS SIMPLY A
POINT WITHOUT		POINT WITHOUT
ANY BEARING		ANY BEARING
		CAN'T POSSIBLY
		HAVE ANY
		111 7 A T \ 1 7 11 A T

RT	RS	ВТ	PS
			BEARING ON THE INTEREST OF THE PRISONERS TO SUBSTANTIATE THOSE IDEAS THAT THE JOINT MEMORANDUM DOES.
	BECAUSE WHEN THIS CASE GOES UP IF THERE IS ANY DOUBTS/POINTS[? ]—/VALID[?] IT CARRIES		DOLS.
	RECORDS UP WITH IT. RECORDS MUST APPEAR SUSTAINED AS IT GOES BY		
	COURT BELOW THEREFORE RETURN GRAND JURY ON THAT DAY		THEREFORE THE RETURN OF THE GRAND JURY
	SPEAKS FOR ITSELF. IT IS NOT NECESSARY TO GIVE LONG LUMBERING		SHOWN[?] FOR ITSELF. [space]
	ORDER. FIRST RETURN ON THAT DAY RECORDS WHEN THEY GO UP		
	WILL SHOW IT. COURT WILL REVIEW TO SEE IF THERE BLANK ENTRY	n a R	
	ON THAT FACT THIS ENTRY	M <sup>R</sup> SUTHERLAND:	

RT RS BT

DOES WHAT	SINCE THE	
GENTLEMAN	GENTLEMAN	
CLAIMS AND IT	SAYS IT IS MORE	
CERTAINLY IS	LAWYERLIKE	
NO/IN/ANY[?]	MY MODESTY	
MORE	PREVENTS ME	
LAWYERLIKE	FROM SAYING IT	
FORM HIS	IS NOT.	
QUIBBLE IS		
WITHOUT FORM.		
[space] <sup>[36]</sup>		
BASKIN		
ONLY		
IMPLICATION IS		
IT APPEARING		
WITHIN		
PERSONAL		
KNOWLEDGE OF		
COURT I JUST		
INTERPOLATED		
IT THERE.		
STRIKE OUT		
WORD		
APPEARING AND		
INSERT OF		
BEING WITHIN		
KNOWLEDGE OF		
THE		
COURT BY		
SUTHERLAND		SUTHERLAND
I THINK	I THINK	[space] I THINK
HE	HOWEVER HE	HE
HAS OBVIATED	HAS OBVIATED	HAS OBVIATED
MY OBJECTION	MY OBJECTION.	MY OBJECTION
MATERIALLY.		DULY AND
GOOD SENSE		FULLY
MAY		SATISFIED ME
APPROBATE[?]		[space]
THIS IT IS A		
MORE		
CORRECT FORM		
AND IT IS NOW		
ACCEPTABLE.		
[space] <b>BY</b> COURT		

RT RS BT

_	1	T	
	LET THE ENTRY BE MADE.		
CLERK WILKINS	WADE.		
THEN CALLED			
THE FOLLOWING	NAMES OF	THE ROLL OF	
JURORS, WHO	JURORS CALLED	THE JURY WAS	JURY
WERE SWORN	BY CLERK ALL	CALLED,	CALLED
ON THEIR VOIR	PRESENT.	ALL BEING	ALL
DIRE AND	TRESENT.	PRESENT. THE	PRESENT
EXAMINED AS		FOLLOWING ARE	TRESENT
TO THEIR		THE NAMES,	
COMPETENCY.		RESIDENCES	
COMILITERCI.		AND RELIGIOUS	
		SOCIAL	
		DISTINCTIONS	
		OF THE <del>PANNEL:</del>	
		SEVERAL	
		MEMBERS. [12]	
		MORMONS.	
		NAME.	
		RESIDENCE.	
		DAVID	
		ROGERSWASHI	
		NGTON. ISAAC	
		DUFFIN	
		TOKER.	
		GEORGE F.	
		JARVISST.	
		GEORGE. JAMES	
		C. ROBINSON	
		PARAGOONAH.	
		MILTON DALEY	
		HARRISBURG.	
		JOHN C.	
		DUNCAM	
		CEDAR CITY.	
		JOSEPH	
		KNIGHTST.	
		GEORGE.	
		UTE	
		PERKINS,SMR	
		ST. GEORGE.	
		GENTILES.	

RT	RS	BT	PS
KI	N)	BI	FS

TOGERANIG	-	LOGERINIA	
JOSEPHUS		JOSEPHUS	
WADE,		WADEPIUTE	
L.C.		COUNTY. J. C.	
HIESTER, DAVID		HEISTERPIUTE	
ROGERS,		COUNTY.	
ISAAC			
DUFFIN,			
CHRISTOPHER J.			
ARTHUR, JOHN			
B. CHIDESTER,			
LOUIS			
HERTINGER,			
JAMES C.			
ROBINSON,			
HENRY			
HALLING,			
G.W. CROUCH,			
FRED. J. HALLER,			
JAMES HUNTER,			
JAMES KNIGHT,			
ELIJAH ELMORE,			
PAUL PRICE,		PAUL PRICE	
GEORGE S F.		PIUTE COUNTY	
JARVIS,		1012 0001111	
WILLIAM			
THOMPSON SR.,			
ROBERT			
HAYBORNE,			
JAMES A.			
THOMPSON,			
JAMES GIBSON,			
JOHN BREWER.		JOHN BREWER	
THE FOLLOWING		PIUTE	
WERE EXCUSED.		COUNTY.	
LEWIS		2001111.	
HURTINGER,			
FRED. J. HALLER,			
JAMES C.			
ROBINSON,			
GEORGE W.			
CROUCH, JAMES			
GIBSON, JAMES			
HUNTER,			
WILLIAM A.			
WILLIAWI A.			

THOMPSON, SR.		
JAMES A. HUNT,		
JOHN BREWER,		
JAMES KNIGHT,		
HENRY		
HOLLING.		
COURT TOOK A		
[13] RECESS TILL		
TWO O'CLOCK		
P.M. <sup>74</sup>		
	JOHND. LEE THE	PRISONER
	DEFENDANT	
	WAS CALLED. HE	CALLED
	WAS SITTING AT	
	THE <del>S AE</del> TABLE	
	WITH HIS	
	ATTORNEYS,	
	BETWEEN	
	JUDGES	
	SOUTHERLAND	
	AND SPICER, OF	
	<of> HIS</of>	
	COUNSEL, AND	
	ANSWERED	
	"HERE."	
	TILIU.	

BT

RS

RT

<sup>74.</sup> Pages 14–21 are the Brigham Young deposition and George A. Smith affidavit. See originals in *MMMCLP*, chapter 36, "Documents Introduced into Evidence for John D. Lee's Second Trial."